$\label{eq:controller} \begin{array}{ccc} & & 1913. \\ \text{N E W} & Z \text{ E A L A N D}. \end{array}$ 

# EDUCATION: SECONDARY EDUCATION.

[In continuation of E.-6, 1912.]

Presented to both Houses of the General Assembly by Command of His Excellency.

### CONTENTS.

|    | F  | age      | !   | F   | age |
|----|--|----------|---|-----|-----|
| 1. | Extract from the Thirty-sixth Annual Report of | -        | APPENDIX—continued.   | ·   |     |
|    | the Minister of Education. (E1)                | <b>2</b> | Reports of Governing Bodies—continued.  |     |     |
|    |  |          | Namion High Calant  |     | 32  |
|    | _  |          | Donnariela High Cahaal  |     | 0.4 |
| 2. | DETAILED TABLES :-                             |          | Manlhamanah III C-L)  |     | 34  |
|    | Secondary Schools,—                            |          | Malaan Banal and Gintal Gallana   |     | 35  |
|    | K1. Roll and Fees of Secondary Schools         | 10       | Damaiana frink Gul  |     |     |
|    | K2. Pupils on the Roll, exclusive of Lower     |          | Christopurch Boys' High School  |     | ^-  |
|    | Departments                                    | 11       | Obalaka kananak Oli LETTI DELE  |     | ~~  |
|    | K3. Years of Attendance of Pupils              | 12       | Christ's College Grammar School   |     |     |
|    | K4. Staff and Salaries of Secondary Schools    | 13       | A. S.   |     |     |
|    |  | 14       |   |     | 42  |
|    | K6. Net Income from Endowments, and Cost       | ••       |   |     | 42  |
|    | TT 1 (T) 11                                    | 15       | 0. 10 1 2011 201  |     |     |
|    | K7. Income of Secondary Schools.               |          | 0 77: 1 0 1 1   |     |     |
|    | K8. Expenditure of Secondary Schools           |          | Southland Boys' and Girls' High Schools   |     | 45  |
|    | K9. Distribution of Reserves Revenue           | 18       | Southland Boys and Offis High Boll ofs  | • • | 40  |
|    |  | 18       | 0   |     |     |
|    |  | 19       | Statements of Accounts of Governing Bodies,   |     |     |
|    | KII. List of Secondary Schools, incorporated   | 13       | Whangarei High School   |     | 47  |
|    |  |          | Auckland Boys' and Girls' Grammar School  | əl  | 48  |
|    |  |          | Hamilton High School<br>Thames High School  |     | 49  |
|    | District High Schools,—                        |          | Thames High School  |     | 50  |
|    |  | 19       | New Plymouth High School<br>Wanganui Collegiate School  |     | 50  |
|    | L2. School Attendance at Secondary Depart-     | 1.,      | Wanganui Collegiate School  |     | 51  |
|    | ments of District High Schools                 | 10       | Wanganui Girls' College   |     | 51  |
|    | L3. Staff, Classification, &c., in Detail      |          |   | ٠.  | 52  |
|    | 13. Stan, Chassingation, act, in 190th         | -0       | Wellington Boys' and Girls' Colleges  |     | 52  |
|    |  |          |   |     | 53  |
|    | Secondary Schools and District High Schools,-  |          | Napier High School  |     | 53  |
|    | L4. Junior National Scholarships               | 22       | Dannevirke High School  |     | 54  |
|    | L5. Education Board Scholarships               |          | Marlborough High School   |     | 55  |
|    | 110. Education Double Bonderstand              | 22       | Nelson Boys' and Girls' Colleges<br>Greymouth High School<br>Hokitika High School<br>Bangiora High School | ٠.  | 55  |
|    |  |          | Greymouth High School   |     | 57  |
| ۸, | PPENDIX:—                                      |          | Hokitika High School  |     | 57  |
| A. |  |          | Trainglota IIIgh Collock  | ٠.  | 58  |
|    | Reports of Governing Bodies,—                  |          | Christchurch Boys' High School  |     | 58  |
|    | Whangarei High School                          |          |   |     | 59  |
|    | Auckland Boys' and Girls' Grammar Schools      | ~ ~      |   |     | 60  |
|    | Hamilton High School                           |          |   | ٠.  | 60  |
|    | Thames High School                             |          |   |     | 61  |
|    | New Plymouth High School                       |          | Timaru Boys' and Girls' High Schools  | ٠.  | 61  |
|    | Wanganui Girls' C. llege                       |          |   | ٠.  | 62  |
|    |  |          | Waitaki Boys' and Girls' High Schools   | ٠.  | 62  |
|    | Palmerston North High School                   |          | 0 77:101:   | ٠.  | 63  |
|    | Wellington Boys' and Girls' Colleges           |          | Gore High School  | ٠.  | 65  |
|    | Gisborne High School                           | 32       | Southland Boys' and Girls' High Schools   |     | 65  |

## 1. EXTRACT FROM THE THIRTY-SIXTH ANNUAL REPORT OF THE MINISTER OF EDUCATION.

### SECONDARY EDUCATION.

### NUMBER OF SCHOOLS.

The schools usually included in the list of secondary schools in this report which were open in 1912 were thirty-two in number, namely,—

| (a.) "Endowed secondary schools" within the meaning of section 89 of the Education Act, 1908, and included in the Eighth Schedule to the Act   |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| <ul> <li>(b.) Secondary schools within the meaning of the same section (89), but established by the Minister under section 94</li> <li>(c.) Other endowed secondary schools not coming within the definition of</li> </ul> |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total  | $\frac{-}{32}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Of the endowed secondary schools only twenty-two were in operation during the year. Of the other four — Akaroa, Greymouth, Hokitika, and Waimate—the last three have never been in operation, and the first existed as a small struggling high school for a few years only; but a permanent increase of population might lead to the establishment (or re-establishment) of one or more of them at any time. Meanwhile, secondary education is carried on in the secondary departments of the district high schools established in each of these four centres, and statutory provision exists whereby the income derived from the endowments of the secondary schools may be devoted, if the Minister thinks fit, wholly or in part to the maintenance of these district high schools.

In addition to the above thirty-two schools, there are nine schools providing suitable secondary education for Maori boys and girls, and a considerable number of private secondary schools.

### ROLL AND ATTENDANCE.

The total number of pupils attending the thirty-two secondary schools in the last terms of 1911 and 1912 respectively was—

|                                       |           | 1911              |                   |       |                   |        |  |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------|-------|-------------------|--------|--|
|                                       | Boys.     | Girls.            | Total.            | Boys. | Girls.            | Total. |  |
| Roll (exclusive of lower departments) | 3.058     | 2.151             | 5,209             | 3,202 | 2.340             | 5.542  |  |
| Number in lower departments           |           | 92                | 256               | 167   | 122               | 289    |  |
| Total                                 | ${3,222}$ | $\frac{-}{2,243}$ | $\frac{-}{5,465}$ | 3,369 | $\frac{-}{2,462}$ | 5,831  |  |
|                                       |           |                   | <u> </u>          |       |                   |        |  |
| Number of boarders (included above)   | ) 680     | 152               | 832               | 701   | <b>15</b> 2       | 853    |  |

The following are some of the figures in connexion with the roll and attendance of secondary schools and secondary departments of district high schools:—

### (a.) SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

| Doys. | GIII8.   |
|-------|--|
| 2,578 | 1,527  |
| 1,201 | 1,126  |
| 577   | 313  |
| 3,202 | 2,340  |
| 3,369 | 2,462  |
| 91    | 48   |
| 164   | 132  |
| 701   | 152  |
|       | F01  |
| Ð,    | ,591   |
| 5,    | 849  |
|       | 2,578<br>1,201<br>577<br>3,202<br>3,369<br>91<br>164<br>701<br>5 |

### (b.) SECONDARY DEPARTMENTS OF DISTRICT HIGH SCHOOLS.

| Number of district high schools open at end of 1912  |     |   | 60    |
|--|-----|---|-------|
| Mean of average weekly roll of secondary departments |     |   | 2,048 |
| Number on roll at end of 1912                        |     | * | 1,815 |
| Average attendance of secondary departments          | , . |   | 1,864 |

A comparison of these figures shows that there is a considerable diminution in the roll numbers at district high schools at the end of the year. The falling-off is found to be more noticeable in the case of boys than of girls, and is regarded as being due to the fact that a large number of the former leave school early with a view to entering upon some vocation.

In addition to those in secondary schools and in the secondary departments of district high schools there should properly be included in the number of pupils under secondary instruction in the Dominion (a) the pupils attending day technical schools, which in this regard may be called technical high schools; and (b) the pupils in various institutions for the secondary education of Maori boys and girls.

The numbers on the rolls of the day technical schools were :-

| Boys<br>Girls | *** |       | ••• |     |     | 1911.<br>598<br>743 | 1912.<br>684<br>842 |
|---------------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|---------------------|---------------------|
|               |     | Total |     | ••• |     | 1,341               | 1,526               |
|               |     | 10001 | ••• | ••• | ••• | 1,011               | 1,020               |

The number on the rolls of the secondary schools for Maoris were—

| Boys<br>Girls | ••• |       | ••• |     | ••• | 1911.<br>177<br>210 | 1912.<br>163<br>206 |
|---------------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|---------------------|---------------------|
|               |     |       |     |     |     |                     |                     |
|               |     | Total | ••• | ••• | ••• | 387                 | 369                 |

To obtain as close an estimate as possible of the total number receiving secondary education in schools, it will be necessary to include pupils attending all the above classes—i.e., secondary schools proper, secondary departments of district high schools, Maori secondary schools, and day technical schools. Also private secondary schools subject to inspection must be taken into consideration. Of private secondary schools not so subject the Department has no information. We then arrive at the following total of all secondary-school pupils in New Zealand known to the Department:—

|                           |       |     |     | Average Weekly Roll. |                 |  |
|---------------------------|-------|-----|-----|----------------------|-----------------|--|
|                           |       |     |     | 1911.                | 1912.           |  |
| Secondary schools         |       |     |     | 5,209*               | 5,542*          |  |
| District high schools     |       |     |     | 2,090                | 2,048           |  |
| Day technical schools     |       |     |     | 1,341†               | 1,526†          |  |
| Maori secondary schools   |       | ••• |     | 387*                 | 369*            |  |
| Private secondary schools | • • • | ••• | ••• | 831‡                 | 883‡            |  |
|                           |       |     |     | <del></del>          |                 |  |
| $\operatorname{Total}$    | •••   |     | ••• | 9,858                | 10,3 <b>6</b> 8 |  |

<sup>\*</sup> Roll at end of year. † Actual number on roll during year. schools inspected by the Department.

In spite of slight decreases in the numbers at district high schools and Maori secondary schools, there has been a satisfactory increase in the total number receiving secondary education. Based on the estimated population of New Zealand as at the 31st December last, the proportion of persons receiving some form of day secondary education in that year was 94 per 10,000 of population.

### FREE SECONDARY EDUCATION.

Under the regulations free places are divided into two classes—junior and senior—both being tenable at secondary schools and district high schools.

Boys and girls who qualify for Junior Education Board Scholarships, whether they obtain scholarships or not, are entitled to Junior Free Places, and those who pass the special examinations for free places are also participants in the privilege.

<sup>‡</sup> Represents only private secondary

Junior Free Places may, again, be obtained by those who qualify for a certificate of proficiency—that is, essentially, pupils who pass with credit the Sixth Standard of the public-school syllabus; but on this qualification the age of the candidate must not exceed fifteen years. Generally speaking, Junior Free Places are tenable for two years, with a possible extension in certain cases to three years without examination. In the case of district high schools they are tenable to the age of seventeen. A Senior Free Place is tenable by any pupil who has passed the Intermediate Competitive or Non-competitive Examination, the last-named being regarded as the special examination for Senior Free Places. These two examinations are held simultaneously, and differ mainly in the fact that in the Intermediate Non-competitive Examination different papers are set in certain subjects to meet the require ments of non-competitive candidates.

4

The passing of the Matriculation Examination is also regarded as a qualification for a Senior Free Place. But in a largely increasing number of cases Senior Free Places may now be obtained without the necessity of having recourse to an external examination. By a recent amendment in the regulations the Minister has been empowered to award Senior Free Places to eligible scholars who have satisfactorily completed a two-years course in a secondary school or district high school in accordance with the specified conditions, and are recommended by the Principal of the secondary school attended, or, in the case of a district high school, by an Inspector of the district, such recommendation being subject to the concurrence of the Inspector-General of Schools. Senior Free Places are tenable up to the age of nineteen.

For free places granted in secondary schools in accordance with regulations grants are payable on a sliding scale, in which the capitation payments vary according to the income of the school from public endowments, and are calculated in such a way as to secure to the school for each free pupil under instruction an annual income from capitation and from endowments taken together of not less than £12 10s. per pupil, which is estimated to be sufficient to cover the necessary expenditure.

The following are some of the figures for 1911 and 1912 in regard to free places in secondary schools:—

|  | 1911.         | 1912.        |
|--|---------------|--------------|
| Number of secondary schools giving free tuition    | 29            | <b>2</b> 9   |
| Total roll number, excluding lower departments     | ·· *5,209     | 5,542        |
| Number of free-place holders                       | 4,021         | 4,450        |
| Free-place holders as a percentage of roll number  | *77 per cent. | 80 per cent. |
| Total annual payment by Government for free places | £43,630       | £50,199      |
| Cost to Government per free pupil                  | £10 17s.      | £10 15s. 5d. |

\* 1911 figures amended.

It will thus be seen that there are now very few pupils—only 19.7 in every 100—who pay fees for admission into secondary schools. That the free-place system has undoubtedly been fully taken advantage of by the people of New Zealand is evidenced by the enormous increase in free places in the last few years. In 1903 there were 1,600 free pupils at secondary schools; now the number has increased by nearly 180 per cent.

In order to arrive at the total number of pupils in New Zealand receiving free secondary instruction it will be necessary to include also 157 other holders of scholar-ships or exhibitions granted by the secondary schools included above or by endowed secondary schools not coming under the conditions for free places, 1,815 pupils in attendance at district high schools, almost all of whom were free pupils, 103 Maori pupils receiving free education in Maori secondary schools, and 1,375 holders of free places in technical schools. Consequently, there are approximately 7,900 pupils receiving free secondary education in the Dominion, exclusive of those holders of free places in technical schools who were art students or evening students, or who were taking courses which may be more appropriately described as technical than as secondary.

The following table gives a summary of the various secondary free places at the end of the year for which payment was made by Government:—

FREE PLACES IN DECEMBER, 1911 AND 1912.

| Total. |
|--------|
| 3,210  |
| 1,240  |
|        |
| 4,450  |
| 1,815  |
| 103    |
| 1,375  |
| 7,743  |
|        |

In the above table (in the case of the secondary schools and district high schools) the roll at the end of the year has been taken; a fairer estimate of the number of persons receiving free secondary education in public institutions would be obtained by taking the average roll throughout the year and including in the total the holders of foundation and private scholarships or exhibitions who received free tuition not paid for by Government. We obtain thus the following approximate figures:—

### Number receiving Free Secondary Education.

|   |             |         | 1911.      | 1912. |
|---|-------------|---------|------------|-------|
| Secondary schools                       | <br>        |         | <br>4,377* | 4.815 |
| Secondary schools District high schools | <br>        | •••     | <br>2.090  | 2,048 |
| Technical day-schools                   | <br>        |         | <br>1,260  | 1,375 |
| Maori secondary schools                 | <br>•••     | •••     | <br>128    | 103   |
|   |             |         |            |       |
| Totals                                  | <br>• • • • | • • • • | <br>7,855* | 8,341 |

\* 1911 figures amended.

The estimated increase for the year in the number receiving free secondary education is therefore 486.

SCHOLARSHIPS HELD AT SECONDARY SCHOOLS AND DISTRICT HIGH SCHOOLS.

These scholarships are of four kinds,—

- (i.) Junior National Scholarships;
- (ii.) Education Board Scholarships;
- (iii.) Foundation (or Governors') Scholarships, given by the governing bodies of secondary schools;
- (iv.) Private scholarships, endowed by private owners.

### (i.) Junior National Scholarships.

These scholarships are allotted to the several education districts practically on the basis of pupulation, as in each district there is offered annually one scholarship for each 4,000 or part of 4,000 children in average yearly attendance. The scholarships are awarded by the Education Boards on the results of an examination conducted by the Education Department, and the Boards exercise a certain control over the holders, and pay over to them from time to time the amounts falling due.

The following summary to Table L4 shows the number and value of Junior National Scholarships current in December, 1911, and December, 1912, respectively:—

Number of scholarships,—

| Boys<br>Girls  | •••     |             |          | •••          |        | ••• | 1911.<br>75<br>. 51 | 1912.<br>73<br>57 |
|--|---------|-------------|----------|--------------|--------|-----|---------------------|-------------------|
|  |         | Totals      |          |              | •••    |     | $\frac{-}{126}$     | 130               |
| Number receiving boarding-allowance (included in the above |         |             |          |              |        |     |                     |                   |
| total)   |         |             |          |              |        |     | 62                  | 63                |
| Number rec   | eiving  | travelling- | illowand | e (similarly | includ | ed) | 1                   | 2                 |
| Number bel   |         |             |          |              |        | ••• | 103                 | 112               |
| Number hel   |         |             |          |              |        |     | 23                  | 18                |
| Total annua  | ıl rate | of payment  | t        |              |        | ••• | £3,185              | £3,236            |

### (ii.) Education Board Scholarships.

The scholarship funds of the Boards are provided by grants which, although not statutory, are of old standing, and amount to 1s. 6d. per head of the average attendance. The conditions of the scholarships are determined by regulations approved in the case of each Board by the Minister of Education. For the award of the Junior Scholarships all the Boards now use the Junior National Scholarship Examination, and for their Senior Scholarships nearly all use the Intermediate Scholarship or Competitive Examination; but the awards themselves and the subsequent control of the holders are entirely in the hands of the Boards. The number and value of the Board scholarships in the various districts are shown in Table L5, the totals of which are for the whole of New Zealand:—

|               |                |           |           |              |       | Sch | olarships. |
|---------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|-------|-----|------------|
| At £40 per a  |                | •••       |           | •••          | • • • |     | 121        |
| At £35 per a  |                |           | ••        |              |       |     | 5          |
| At £30 per a  |                |           |           |              |       |     | <b>4</b> 5 |
| Under £30 a   | nd not under   | £25 per   | annuin    |              |       |     | 5          |
| Under £25 a   | nd not under   | £20 per   | annum     |              |       |     | 16         |
| Under £20 a   | nd not under   | £15 per   | annum     | •••          |       |     | 1          |
| Under £15 a   | nd not under   | £10 per   | annum     |              |       |     | 186        |
|               | nd not under   | £5 per a  | nnum      |              |       |     | 141        |
| Under £5 pe   | r annum        | •••       | • • •     |              |       |     | 46         |
|               |                |           |           |              |       |     |            |
|               | Total          |           | •••       |              |       |     | 566        |
|               |                |           |           |              |       |     |            |
| Number of se  | cholarships,—  | _         |           |              |       |     |            |
| Boys          | ·              |           |           |              |       |     | 352        |
| Girls         |                |           |           |              |       |     | 214        |
| <b>5.1212</b> | •••            | ,,,       |           | .,,          |       | ••• |            |
|               | Total          |           |           |              |       |     | 566        |
|               | 10001          | •••       |           |              | •••   | ••• | 000        |
|               |                |           |           |              |       |     |            |
| Total expend  | liture of Boar | ds on sch | olarships | <del>-</del> |       |     | £          |
| In 1909       | •••            |           |           |              |       | 8   | 3,694      |
| In 1910       | •••            |           |           |              |       | 9   | ,232       |
| In 1911       |                |           |           |              |       | 9   | ,244       |
| In 1912       | •••            |           |           |              |       | 9   | ,976       |
|               |                |           |           |              |       |     |            |

As will be seen from the above summary, the value of the scholarships varies considerably. In five out of the thirteen education districts scholarships of the value of £40 are offered for competition, while in another the highest scholarship offered is of the value of £24. Further, four Boards do not give scholarships of a lower value than £10 per annum, whereas others offer scholarships of a value of £2.

The most common period of tenure is two years. By the provisions of the Education Act every Education Board scholarship is tenable at a secondary school, or its equivalent approved by the Board. With very few exceptions holders of Education Board scholarships are also holders of secondary free places.

### (iii.) Foundation (or Governors') Scholarships.

These are of two kinds, those offered by the Governors of secondary schools not granting free places under the Act, and those offered as additional scholarships by the Governors of schools providing free places.

### (iv.) Private Scholarships.

These are derived from funds provided by private donors at certain schools,

by bequest or otherwise.

The number of foundation and private scholarships in the last term of 1912 was 175. Of the holders, forty-nine were also Government free pupils under the regulations. The total value of the scholarships in cash was £1,371 10s. In addition, free tuition was given by the schools to holders of foundation and private scholarships to the value of £1,029 11s., the value of the Government free places already mentioned not being included in this amount.

STAFF.

The staffing of the secondary schools was as follows:-

|                    | <del></del> | 1910           | <del></del> |     | 1911 |        |     | -1912 |        |
|--------------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|-----|-------|--------|
|                    | М.          | $\mathbf{F}$ . | Total.      | М.  | F.   | Total. | М.  | F.    | Total. |
| Regular staff      | 140         | 107            | 247         | 148 | 111  | 259    | 163 | 118   | 281    |
| Part-time teachers | 48          | 31             | 79          | 48  | 33   | 81     | 46  | 38    | 84     |

The average number of pupils per teacher (excluding part-time teachers) was 20.9 in 1910, 21.1 in 1911, and 20.8 in 1912.

The head teacher of a school at which district high school classes are held generally takes some part in the secondary instruction, and receives from the Government the sum of £30 in addition to his salary as head teacher of the primary school. In 1911 there were 87 special assistants—40 men and 47 women. In 1912 there were 38 men and 49 women. Leaving out of consideration the head teachers of district high schools, the average number of pupils per teacher was 21.7 in 1911 and 21.4 in 1912.

### SALARIES OF SECONDARY TEACHERS.

The total amount paid as salaries to the regular staffs of secondary schools as at the rates paid in December last was £65,845, as against £61,082 for the previous year. Full particulars will be found in Table K4. The following summary shows the average salary paid to principals and assistants:—

AVERAGE SALARIES IN SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

|             | ~       | 1911 |      |     | —— <b>1</b> 912. —— |      |
|-------------|---------|------|------|-----|---------------------|------|
|             | М.      | F.   | All. | М.  | $\mathbf{F}$ .      | All. |
|             | £       | £    | £    | £   | £                   | £    |
| Principals  | <br>493 | 401  | 464  | 495 | 404                 | 466  |
| Assistants  | <br>243 | 155  | 204  | 241 | 158                 | 205  |
|             |         |      |      |     |                     |      |
| Whole staff | <br>280 | 177  | 236  | 275 | 178                 | 234  |
|             |         |      |      |     |                     |      |

Note.—The salaries of part-time teachers are not taken into consideration in the above summary.

In the secondary departments of district high schools salaries are uniform, in accordance with the schedule to the Act. The average salaries actually paid to assistants, exclusive of the sums paid to head teachers by way of extra salary, were, in December, 1911 and 1912, as follows:—

|                          |       |       | 1911.         | 1912.    |
|--------------------------|-------|-------|---------------|----------|
|                          |       |       | £ s. d.       | £ s. d.  |
| Male assistants          |       |       | <br>196 13 7  | 193 13 0 |
| Female assistants        | •••   | • • • | <br>164 13 11 | 168 16 8 |
| All secondary assistants | • • • |       | <br>179 8 6   | 179 13 5 |

(The scale of salaries is the same for men and women.)

The total amount paid in salaries to teachers in secondary departments of district high schools, including the special payments to head teachers, was £17,380, as against £17,431 for 1911.

The professional qualifications of the secondary-school teachers of the Dominion are as follows:—

STATUS OF SECONDARY TEACHERS (REGULAR STAFF ONLY), DECEMBER, 1912.

| Principa | ıls.—         |          |           |        |                |       | econdary<br>Schools. | District High Schools (Secondary Departments). |
|----------|---------------|----------|-----------|--------|----------------|-------|----------------------|--|
|          | duates        |          | •••       | •••    | •••            |       | 31                   | 23   |
| Hol      | ding certifi- | cates or | other qu  | alific | ations (exclud | ing   |                      |  |
|          | graduates)    |          | _         | • • •  | •••            |       | 1                    | 37   |
| Assistan |               |          |           |        |                |       |                      |  |
|          | duates        |          | • • •     |        | •••            | • • • | 199                  | <b>5</b> 2                                     |
| Cer      | tificated (ex | cluding  | graduates | )      | •••            |       | 20                   | 32   |
| Une      | certificated  |          | •••       |        | •••            |       | 30                   | 3  |
|          |               |          |           |        |                |       |                      |  |
|          |               | Totals   |           | •••    |                |       | 281                  | 147  |
|          |               |          |           |        |                |       |                      |  |

### FINANCES OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

The income of secondary schools is derived from the following sources:—

- (i.) Rents from the special reserves allocated to them by statute:
- (ii.) Statutory grants given in lieu of special reserves:
- (iii.) Interest upon moneys derived from the sale of reserves and invested in accordance with the Education Reserves Act:
- (iv.) Income from the secondary-school reserves controlled by the Land Boards, divided among the secondary schools in the several land districts in proportion to the number of pupils in average attendance, lower departments excluded:
- (v.) Government payments—(a) Statutory capitation upon free pupils under the Act; (b) subsidies on voluntary contributions for the general purposes of the school:
- (vi.) Government payments (a) Capitation for manual instruction classes; (b) subsidies on voluntary contributions for manual-instruction purposes:
- (vii.) Special Government grants for buildings and apparatus:
- (viii.) Tuition fees of pupils:
- (ix.) Boarding fees of pupils:
- (x.) Miscellaneous sources, such as interest on moneys (other than those obtained by the sale of reserves), donations, and special endowments (for scholarships, prizes, &c.), rent of premises, loans raised, &c.

The revenue derived from the sources (i) to (iv) is the income derived from endowments, and the "net annual income derived from endowments" is the average of this revenue for the three preceding years, less the expenditure upon the endowments and investments and upon buildings, and less mortgage and other charges.

The following is a summary of the receipts and expenditure of all secondary schools for the year 1912:—

Table K.—Summary of the Accounts of Income and Expenditure for 1912 furnished by the Governing Bodies of Secondary Schools.

| Receipts.                                |          |    |    | Expenditure.                                     |
|--|----------|----|----|--|
| •  | £        | 8. | d. | £ s. d.  |
| Credit balances on 1st January, 1912     | 27,863   | 17 | 6  | Debit balances on 1st January, 1912 9,025 16 11  |
| Endowment reserves sold, and mortgage    |          |    |    | Expenses of management 4,336 1 9                 |
| moneys repaid and insurance              | 1,266    | 1  | 3  | School salaries 69,806 5 4                       |
| Rents, &c., of reserves                  | 34,458   | 12 | 1  | Boarding-school accounts 23,028 11 7             |
| Interest on moneys invested              | 1,456    | 13 | 7  | Scholarships and prizes 2,626 18 5               |
| Reserves revenue                         | 6,240    | 13 | 5  | Printing, stationery, fuel, light, &c 6,033 4 0  |
| Government payments—                     |          |    |    | Buildings, furniture, insurance, rent, and       |
| For manual instruction, capitation,      |          |    |    | rates 37,982 6 11                                |
| and subsidies                            | 1,404    | 12 | 11 | On endowments 6,237 9 5                          |
| For free places, capitation, and subsidy |          |    |    | On manual instruction, exclusive of              |
| on voluntary contributions               | 52,143   | 9  | 9  | buildings 1,745 16 11                            |
| Grants for buildings, sites, furniture   | ,        |    |    | Interest 4,494 12 6                              |
| &c                                       | 5,254    | 6  | 11 | Sundries not classified 2,463 19 4               |
| Statutory grant (Marlborough High        |          |    |    | Credit balances, 31st December, 1912 31,368 10 2 |
| School)                                  | 400      | 0  | 0  |  |
| School fees (tuition)                    | 17,972   | 16 | 1  |  |
| Boarding-school fees, &c                 | 27,644   | 17 | 0  |  |
| Sundries not classified                  | 8,683    | 3  | 8  |  |
| Debit balances, 31st December, 1912      | 14,360   | 9  | 1  |  |
| -  | E199,149 | 13 | 3  | £199,149 13 3                                    |
|  |          |    |    |  |

The following table gives a comparison of the chief items of income and expenditure with those for 1910, 1911, and 1912:—

|                 |          |           | INC        | OME.    |            |            |            |
|-----------------|----------|-----------|------------|---------|------------|------------|------------|
|                 |          |           |            |         | 1910.<br>£ | 1911.<br>£ | 1912.<br>£ |
| Income from re  |          |           |            |         | 38,980     | 39,975     | 42,156     |
| Grants from G   | overnmen | t (exclus | sive of bu | uilding |            |            |            |
| grants)         |          |           |            |         | 42,492     | 48,055     | 53,948     |
| Building grants |          |           |            |         | 11,794     | 11,588     | 5,254      |
| Tuition fees    | .,.      |           |            |         | 17,828     | 17,769     | 17,973     |

### EXPENDITURE.

|                        |         | <br>1910.  | 1911.  | 1912.          |
|------------------------|---------|------------|--------|----------------|
|                        |         | £          | £      | £              |
| Salaries of staff      | <br>    | <br>60,024 | 64,492 | 69,80 <b>6</b> |
| Expenses of management | <br>    | <br>4,334  | 4,016  | 4,336          |
| Buildings, &c          | <br>*** | <br>53,554 | 55,749 | 37,982         |

Fifteen of the secondary schools show a credit balance at the end of the year and thirteen a debit balance. The net credit balance of all schools taken together is £17,008.

For the whole Dominion, if there are taken into account only the secondary schools that admit free pupils under the Act, we find from Table K6 the following position as at 1st March, 1912:—

|   | 1910.   | 1911.   | 1912.   |
|---|---------|---------|---------|
| Total number of pupils, excluding lower depart-   |         |         |         |
| ments   | 4,638   | 5.144   | 5.515   |
| Total net income from endowments (average of      | -,      | - , -   | -,      |
| three years ending 31st December, 1912)           | £9,561  | £11.066 | £12,373 |
|   | •       | ,       |         |
| Net income from endowments per head               | £2·06   | £2·15   | £2·24   |
| Approximate annual rate of capitation             | £10·98  | £10·80  | £10·77  |
| Total available net income per free pupil for     |         |         |         |
| salaries and management                           | £13·04  | £12·95  | £13·01  |
| salance and management                            | 210 01  | 22200   | 2010 01 |
| Total armenditure on galaries of staff            | £48.570 | £52,978 | £56,682 |
| Total expenditure on salaries of staff            | •       |         |         |
| " management                                      | £3,275  | £3,100  | £3,152  |
| " staff salaries, and manage-                     |         |         |         |
| ment  | £51.845 | £56,078 | £59,834 |
| Expenditure per head on staff salaries            | £10·82  | £10·37  | £10.29  |
|   |         |         |         |
| " on management                                   | £0.70   | £0·67   | £0·57   |
| Total expenditure per head on staff salaries, and |         |         |         |
| management  | £11·52  | £11·04  | £10.84  |
| •   |         |         |         |

The last figure given shows as nearly as may be the actual cost per annum for each pupil, exclusive of those in the lower departments. Further details of the income and expenditure of the secondary schools will be found in Tables K7 and K8.

Lower Departments.—The Education Act provides that pupils who have not obtained a certificate of competency in the subjects of Standard V or a higher standard of the public-school syllabus may be admitted to a lower department of a secondary school if they are taught in a separate building or class-room, and if no part of the actual cost of their instruction is met out of the endowments of the secondary school. There were lower departments in eleven secondary schools during 1912; the total number of pupils in those departments was 287; the total cost of their instruction was £1,829; the total amount of fees received on their account was £2,266. (See Table K10.)

### 2. DETAILED TABLES.

TABLE K1.—ROLL AND FEES OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS, AS IN DECEMBER, 1912.

|  | 1                  |                            | Total   | Koll                            | for Las   | t Ter<br>          | m o  | 1 1912  | •   |   | part       | Roll.     | <u>r</u> .         |            | Ann   | ual l   | Rates  | of I                                   | Fees.                          |                             | nce   |
|--|--------------------|----------------------------|---|---------------------------------|---|--------------------|--|---|---|---|------------|-----------|--------------------|------------|---|---|--|--|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| Schools.   | <br>               |                            | Воув.   |                                 |   |                    |  | Girls   |   |   | H.         | in Total  | Boarders           | rotal B    |   |   |  |  |                                | _                           | ttenda  |
| · <del></del>  | Under 12<br>Years. | 12 to 15.                  | 15 to 18.   | Over 18.                        |   | Under 12<br>Years. | 12 to 15.                                      | 15 to 18.   | Over 18.                                      | ·Total.   | Boys. Lo   | Girls. In | Boys.              | Girls.     | For   | Tuiti   | ion.   | ex                                     | For<br>Board<br>Clusi<br>Tuiti | d<br>ve                     | Average Attendance<br>Lower Departments                       |
| A. Ende  | wed                | Schoo                      | ls incl   | udeo                            | d in th   | e E                | ig <b>ht</b> i                                 | h Sch   | edu   | e to th   | ie E       | duc       | atiot              | Ac         |   |   |  |  |                                |                             |   |
| Whangarei High School Auckland Boys' Grammar School Auckland Girls' Grammar School Auckland Girls' Grammar School New Plymouth High School Wanganui Girls' College Wellington Boys' College Wellington Girls' College Wellington Girls' High School Sapier Boys' High School Marlborough High School Melson Boys' College Welson Girls' College Christchurch Boys' High School Christchurch Girls' High School Christchurch Girls' High School Christchurch Girls' High School | 100                | 21<br>23<br>77<br><br>62   | 366<br>37<br>57<br>283<br>66<br><br>33<br>24<br>124<br> | 19<br><br>9<br><br>11<br><br>14 | <br>49<br>72<br><br>372<br><br>124<br><br>60<br>52<br>218 | 7<br>22<br>10      | 133<br>49<br>1333<br>45<br>21<br>133<br><br>57 | 241<br>22<br>51<br>106<br><br>169<br>32<br><br>90 | 15<br>15<br>12<br>29<br><br>15<br>12<br><br>8 | 391<br>42<br>67<br>186<br><br>339<br><br>118<br>41<br>47<br><br>162 | 38 23 111  | 43        | 55<br>20<br>10<br> | 89         | 11<br>10<br>9<br>8<br>12<br>8<br>12<br>8<br>12<br>8<br>10<br>7<br>12<br>9 | 10<br>8<br>6<br>0<br>17<br>17<br>4<br>4<br>0<br>11<br>12<br>8<br>12<br>8<br>10<br>10<br>12<br>9 | d. 0 0 0 0 0 0 9 9 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0                 | 35<br>40<br>42<br>40<br>47<br>42<br>42 | 8                              | d.<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 | 111 573 388 8 8 8 122 1166 38 300 8 8 6 6 9 100 200 113 18 23 |
| Rangiora High School  Ashburton High School  Fimaru Boys' High School  Fimaru Girls' High School  Waitaki Boys' High School  Otago Boys' High School  Otago Girls' High School  Otago Girls' High School  Southland Boys' High School  Southland Girls' High School.   | 4                  | 78<br>24<br>78<br>95<br>68 | 24<br>33<br>136<br>182                                  | 1<br>6<br>13<br>19              | 48<br>63  | •••                | 12<br>16<br>24<br>20<br><br>64<br>             | 26<br>35<br>51                                    | 3<br><br>6<br><br>3                           | 46<br>45<br>63<br><br>77<br>173                                     | 24         |           | 8<br><br>160<br>   |            |   | 9<br>6<br>0<br>10<br>10<br>0<br>0<br>0  | 0 0  | 20<br>40<br>46<br>43                   | 0<br><br>0<br>                 | 0 0                         | . 9<br>6<br>5<br>21<br>6<br>29<br>16<br>14                    |
| Totals   | 25                 | 832                        | 1,623   | 112                             | 2,592   | 48                 | 771  | 1307  | 124   | 2,250   | 104        | 122       | 402                | 152        |   |   |  |  | ••                             |                             | 4,65  |
| B. Hamilton High School Palmerston North High School Dannevirke High School Hore High School Totals  | Secon              | 23<br>63<br>15<br>17       | 25<br>66<br>29<br>44                                    | ··<br>7<br>2                    | 65  |                    | 16<br>23<br>12<br>17                           | 21<br>44<br>27<br>44                              | 3<br>3  | 37<br>69<br>42<br>64  |            | Edu       | 35<br>             | •••        | 10<br>10<br>10<br>10  | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0  | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0   | 40                                     | "<br>0<br>…                    | <b>o</b>                    | 22<br>22<br>13  |
| 0. 5.1   | ,                  |                            |   |                                 | ·····   |                    |  |   | c   |   |            |           |                    | 4.42       | 10.1  |   | . 4  |  |                                |                             |   |
| C. Endowed Seco<br>Vanganui Collegiate School  | naary<br>          | 37                         |   |                                 | miny i<br>196   |                    | n in   | e De <sub>l</sub>                                 |   | on oj<br>   | Sect       |           | 161                | •          | 12  | 0   | n A.   |  | 3 0                            | 0                           | 19  |
| hrist's College Grammar School   | 66                 | 110                        | 93  | 17                              | 286   | ••                 | • •  | ••  |   | ••  | 63         | ••        | 103                |            | $ \begin{cases} 14 \\ 11 \\ 7 \end{cases} $                               | 3<br>0<br>17  | $\left. egin{array}{c} 6 \\ 6 \\ 6 \end{array} \right\}$ |  | 5 0<br>2 0                     |                             | } *2  |
| Totals   | 66                 | 147                        | 230   | 39                              | 482   |                    | ·-   | ··_   |   |   | <b>6</b> 3 |           | 264                | •          |   | •   |  |  | ••                             |                             | 4   |
| Grand totals for 1912 Grand totals for 1911  |                    |                            |   |                                 | 3,369<br>3,222  | 48<br>44           | 839<br>710                                     | 1443<br>1381                                      | 132<br>108                                    | 2,462<br>2,243  | 167<br>164 | 122<br>92 | 701<br>680         | 152<br>152 |   | • •   |  | !                                      | ••                             |                             | 5,5<br>5,2  |
| Difference   | 7                  |                            | 183   | <br>24                          | 147   | 4                  | 129  | 62  | 24  | 219   | 3          | 30        | 21                 | ••         |   | ••  |  |  | ••                             | -                           | 3   |

- Note.—The classification of secondary schools, as shown in the above tables, may be interpreted thus:—

  A. Schools established under special Acts of the Legislature, with endowments derived from grants of money from the public revenue, or from grants of land. It is optional with these schools to admit free pupils or offer scholarships equal in value to one-fifth of the net annual income derived from endowments.

  B. High schools established in places where there are no secondary or district high schools. These schools must admit free pupils, for which they receive grants according to scale.

  C. Schools which, though endowed, do not admit, nor are they empowered to admit, free pupils.

TABLE K2.—Pupils on the Roll, exclusive of Pupils in Lower Departments.

| Schools.  | on 1    | nber toll at nd of | Begi     | mber<br>at<br>nning<br>of<br>12.        | adn<br>du | mber<br>litted<br>ring<br>112 | Num<br>who<br>dur<br>191 | left<br>ing | E<br>E  | nber<br>it<br>nd<br>of<br>12. | Net Increase<br>1912 over<br>1911.<br>(Decreases<br>marked) |            |  |
|---|---------|--------------------|----------|---|-----------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|---------|-------------------------------|---|------------|--|
| A. Endowed  | Schools | includ             | ed in th | e Eight                                 | h Sched   | ule to ti                     | he <b>Ed</b> uc          | ation A     | ct, 190 | 8.                            |   |            |  |
| 7h  | Boys.   | Girls.             | Boys.    | Girls.                                  | Boys.     | Girls.                        | Boys.                    | Girls.      | Boys.   | Girls.                        | Boys.   | Girls.     |  |
| Thangarei High School   | 506     | 47                 | 28       | 27                                      | 50        | 36                            | 9                        | 10          | 69      | 53                            | 28  | •          |  |
| uckland Boys' Grammar School<br>uckland Girls' Grammar School | 1       | 338                | 344      | 230                                     | 281       | 217                           | 66                       |             | 559     | 391                           | 53  | ٠. ١       |  |
|   | 1       |                    |          |   |           |                               |                          | 56          |         |                               | 100   | õ          |  |
| hames High School   | 59      | 29                 | 39       | 20                                      | 22        | 27                            | 12                       | 5           | 49      | 42                            | -10   | 1          |  |
| lew Plymouth High School                                      | 63      | 52                 | 49       | 41                                      | 25        | 31                            | 2                        | 5           | 72      | 67                            | 9   | 1          |  |
| Vanganui Girls' College                                       |         | 173                |          | 110                                     | ٠:,       | 67                            |                          | 19          | ::-     | 158                           |   | -1         |  |
| Vellington Boys' College                                      | 377     | ::-                | 422      | 1::                                     | 11        | 100                           | 61                       | • • •       | 372     |                               | - 5   | ;;         |  |
| Vellington Girls' College                                     |         | 217                | ٠: ـ     | 156                                     |           | 186                           | •;.                      | 21          | 1       | 321                           |   | 10         |  |
| apier Boys' High School                                       | 82      | ·:_                | 95       | • | 5         | • •                           | 14                       | • • •       | 86      | 1                             | 4   |            |  |
| apier Girls' High School                                      |         | 72                 |          | 45                                      | ٠         | 41                            |                          | 11          |         | 75                            |   | :          |  |
| isborne High School   | 68      | 45                 | 38       | 28                                      | 34        | 28                            | 20                       | 19          | 52      | 37                            | -16   | <b>-</b> . |  |
| arlborough High School  | 50      | 58                 | 66       | 52                                      | 3         | 1                             | 17                       | 6           | 52      | 47                            | 2   | -1         |  |
| elson Boys' College   | 174     | 1 :: .             | 136      | ٠                                       | 83        | •••                           | 24                       | ••          | 195     | 1 ::-                         | 21  |            |  |
| elson Girls' College  | 1 :-    | 134                |          | 98                                      | • • •     | 66                            | • •                      | 18          | ::-     | 146                           |   | 1          |  |
| hristehurch Boys' High School                                 | 187     |                    | 116      |   | 90        |                               | 25                       |             | 181     |                               | 6   |            |  |
| hristchurch Girls' High School                                |         | 225                |          | 159                                     |           | 104                           |                          | 28          |         | 235                           |   | 1          |  |
| angiora High School   | 40      | 40                 | 29       | 35                                      | 20        | 22                            | 9                        | 11          | 40      | 46                            |   |            |  |
| shburton High School  | 48      | 50                 | 33       | 35                                      | 29        | 18                            | 14                       | 8           | 48      | 45                            |   |            |  |
| imaru Boys' High School                                       | 70      | <b></b>            | 48       |   | 32        |                               | 17                       |             | 63      | <b>.</b>                      | - 7   |            |  |
| imaru Girls' High School                                      | l       | 55                 |          | 37                                      |           | 33                            |                          | 7           |         | 63                            |   | i          |  |
| 7aitaki Boys' High School                                     | 186     | l                  | 226      |   | 12        |                               | 31                       |             | 207     | ١                             | 21  |            |  |
| 7aitaki Girls' High School                                    | 1       | 67                 |          | 81                                      |           | 1                             |                          | 5           |         | 77                            |   | 1          |  |
| tago Boys' High School  | 296     | ١                  | 210      |   | 135       |                               | 49                       |             | 296     | <b></b>                       |   |            |  |
| tago Girls' High School                                       | 1       | 204                |          | 123                                     |           | 72                            |                          | 22          |         | 173                           |   | -3         |  |
| outhland Boys' High School                                    | 133     | 1                  | 90       | ١                                       | 85        |                               | 28                       |             | 147     | l                             | 14  | ٠          |  |
| outhland Girls' High School                                   |         | 141                | • • •    | 106                                     |           | 59                            | • • •                    | 13          |         | 152                           | •••   | 1          |  |
| Totals  | 2,380   | 1,947              | 1,969    | 1,383                                   | 917       | 1,009                         | 398                      | 264         | 2,488   | 2,128                         | 108   | 18         |  |
| •   | ,       | 1                  |          |   | 1         | <del></del>                   |                          |             |         | 1                             |   | ,          |  |
| B. Secon  | dary Sc | hools es           | tablishe |   | Section   | 194 of                        | the Edu                  | cation      | Act.    |                               |   |            |  |
| amilton High School   | 38      | 39                 | 27       | 28                                      | 61        | 33                            | 40                       | 24          | 48      | 37                            | 10  | _          |  |
| almerston North High School                                   | 114     | 69                 | 84       | 46                                      | 81        | 30                            | 29                       | 7           | 136     | 69                            | 22  |            |  |
| annevirke High School   | 37      | 39                 | 28       | 32                                      | 35        | 22                            | 17                       | 12          | 46      | 42                            | 9   | }          |  |
| ore High School   | 61      | 57                 | 51       | 38                                      | 33        | 32                            | 19                       | 6           | 65      | 64                            | 4   |            |  |
| Totals  | 250     | 204                | 190      | 144                                     | 210       | 117                           | 105                      | 49          | 295     | 212                           | 45  | -          |  |

Table K3.—Classification of Pupils in Secondary Schools in 1912, according to Years of Attendance (exclusive of Preparatory Departments).

| Schools.   | First          | Year.    | Second    | Year.    | Third       | Year.     | Fourth   | Year.    | Fifth    | Year.   | Sixth        | Year.         | То              | tal.     | , in G          |
|--|----------------|----------|-----------|----------|-------------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|--------------|---------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Schools.   | Boys.          | Girls.   | Boys.     | Girls.   | Boys.       | Girls.    | Boys.    | Girls.   | Boys.    | Girls.  | Boys.        | Girls.        | Boys.           | Girls.   | Grand<br>Total. |
| Α. Επ  | dowed          | Schoo    | ls incl   | uded in  | n the I     | Eighth    | Sched    | ule to t | he Ed    | ucation | ı Act,       | <b>190</b> 8. |                 |          |                 |
| Vhangarei High School<br>Luckland Boys' Grammar<br>School      | 42<br>258      |          | 17<br>158 |          | 88<br>88    |           | 2<br>39  |          | <br>14   | ••      | 2            |               | 69<br>559       |          | 12:<br>55:      |
| Auckland Girls' Grammar<br>School                              |                | 185      |           | 107      |             | 62        |          | 21       |          | 14      |              | 2             |                 | 391      | 39              |
| hames High School  | 19             |          |           | T .      | 12          | 6         |          |          |          |         | ,            |               | 49              | 42       | 9               |
| ew Plymouth High School<br>Janganui Girls' College             |                | 30<br>62 | .1        | 19<br>38 |             | 10<br>23  |          |          | 1 .      | ,2      | 1            |               | 72              | 67       | 13              |
| Tellington Boys' College                                       | 178            |          | 113       |          | <br>48      |           | 20       | 11       | 11       | 17      | 2            | . 7           |                 | 158      |                 |
| Wellington Girls' College                                      |                | 175      |           | 68       |             | 47        |          | 18       |          | 7       | 2            |               | 372             | 321      | 37<br>32        |
| apier Boys' High School  | 40             |          | 24        |          | 11          |           | 9        |          | 2        |         |              |               | 86              |          | 8               |
| apier Girls' H gh S hool                                       | · • •          | 39       |           | 16       |             | 15        |          | 4        |          |         |              | 1             |                 | 75       | 7               |
| isb)rne High School  | 26             |          |           |          | 8           |           |          | 3        |          |         |              |               | 52              | 37       | 8               |
| [arlborough High School  | 26             |          |           |          | 4           | 11        |          | _        | .3       | 1       |              |               | 52              | 47       | 9               |
| Telson Boys' College   | 70             | <br>68   | 60        | 38       | 33          | · ·<br>21 | 18       | 11       | 11       | ٠٠_     | 3            |               | 195             |          | 19              |
| hristchurch Boys' High   | 86             |          | 46        |          | · · ·<br>24 |           | <br>14   |          |          | 7       | ··· <b>2</b> | •             |                 | 146      | 14              |
| School Doys 11 ga  | 00             | ••       | 1 20      |          | 24          | • •       | 14       | •••      | 9        | • •     | Z.           | • •           | 181             | • •      | 18              |
| hristchurch Girls' High<br>School                              |                | 95       |           | 68       | ••          | 40        |          | 23       |          | 5       | ••           | 4             |                 | 235      | 23              |
| tangiora High School   | 17             | 18       |           |          | 7           | 13        | 3        | 5        |          |         |              |               | 40              | 46       | 8               |
| shburton High School   | 24             | 15       |           |          | 8           | 11        | •••      | 7        |          | 1       | 1            |               | 48              | 45       | 9               |
| imaru Boys' High School  | 29             |          | 15        | 1        | 9           | .;.       | 8        | •        | 2        |         | • • •        |               | 63              |          | 6               |
| imaru Girls' High School                                       |                | 30       |           | 13       |             | 12        | .;.      | 5        | • ; .    | 3       | ••           |               | • •             | 63       | 6               |
| Vaitaki Boys' High School<br>Vaitaki Girls' High School        | 87             | 30       | 54        | 26       | 32          | 9         | 16       | ſ        | 14       | • • •   | 4            | • •           | 207             | • • •    | 20              |
| tago Boys' High School   | 117            |          | 85        |          | 49          | _         | 27       | 8        | 18       | 4       | • • •        | • • •         |                 | 77       | 7               |
| tago Girls' High School  | 1              | 71       |           | 47       |             | 32        |          | 13       |          |         | ••           | 2             | 296             | 179      | 29              |
| outhland Boys' High<br>School                                  | 75             | 1        | 30        |          | 22          |           | 11       |          | 9        |         |              |               | 147             | 173      | 17:<br>14       |
| outhland Girls' High<br>School                                 |                | 56       |           | 50       | ••          | 26        | ••       | 14       | ••       | 6       |              | • •           |                 | 152      | 15              |
| Totals   | 1,118          | 969      | 700       | 554      | 375         | 348       | 182      | 159      | 98       | 75      | 15           | 23            | 2,488           | 2,128    | 4,61            |
|  | 1              | ,        | 1         |          |             | l         | •        |          |          |         |              |               | <del>-</del>    |          |                 |
|  | . Secor        |          | School    |          |             | under     | Section  | n 94 o   | f the E  | ducati  | ion Ac       | <i>t</i> .    |                 |          |                 |
| Iamilton High School Palmerston North High School              | 35<br>71       |          |           |          |             |           |          | 8        | 4        | 1       | 1            |               | 48<br>136       |          |                 |
| Dannevirke High School<br>fore High School                     | 21<br>24       |          |           |          |             |           | 3        |          |          |         | 1            |               | 46<br>65        | 42<br>64 | 8<br>12         |
| Totals   | 151            | 89       | 88        | 58       | 27          | 37        | 17       | 24       | 10       | 3       | 2            | 1             | 295             | 212      | 50              |
|  |                |          |           |          |             |           |          |          |          |         | ·            | •,            | I <del></del> - |          |                 |
| C. Endowed Sec   | ondary         | School   | ols not   | comin    | g with      | in the    | Defini   | tion of  | Section  | n 89 (  | of the s     | Educa         | tion A          | ct.      |                 |
| Vanganui Collegiate Schoo<br>hrist's College Grammar<br>School | 59<br>61       |          | 59<br>50  |          | 41<br>54    |           | 21<br>21 |          | 10<br>22 | ::      | 15           |               | 196<br>223      |          | 19<br>22        |
|  | 120            |          | 109       |          | 95          |           | 42       |          | 32       |         | 21           | •••           | 419             |          | 41              |
| Totals   |                |          |           | 1        | ,           | 1         | ,        |          |          |         |              |               |                 |          |                 |
|  | 1,389<br>1,297 |          |           |          |             |           |          |          |          |         | 1            |               | 3,202<br>3,058  |          |                 |

|  | !             | 8       | itaff. |               | Salar               | ies at Rat<br>of Ye |            | End             |  |
|--|---------------|---------|--------|---------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------|--|
| Schools.                                     | B             | egular. | Par    | t-time        | . Regul             | ar Staff.           |            | -time<br>chers. | Notes.   |
|  | Men.          | Women.  | Men.   | Women.        | Men.                | Women.              | Men.       | Women.          |  |
|  |               |         |        |               |                     | -                   |            |                 |  |
| A. Endowe                                    | ed Scho       | ools in | ıclude | d in          | the Eight           | h Schedr            | de to th   | e Educ          | cution Act, 1908.  |
| Whangarei High School                        | 8             | 3   3   | 1      | 1 1           | £<br>650            | £<br>4lō            | £<br>15    | £               | !  |
| uckland Boys' Grammar Scho                   |               | 1       |        | į.,           | 5,420               |                     | 92         |                 |  |
| uckland Girls' Grammar Scho                  |               |         |        | 4             |                     | 2,865               |            | 181             | Dringing) has waidened   |
| hames High School<br>ew Plymouth High School | 8<br>8        |         | 1 :    |               | $\frac{785}{1,220}$ | 175<br>570          | 85         |                 | Principal has residence<br>Principal has residence, one assi-<br>ant has board and residence.      |
| Janganui Girls' College                      | <b>.</b> .    | 13      | 3      | 8             |                     | 2,700               | 240        | 151             | Principal has board and residence.   |
| Vellington Boys' College                     | 19            | •       | 2      | 1             | 5,015               |                     | 100        |                 |  |
|  |               | . 1     | 4      | 4             |                     | 2,830               | 155        | 105             | Deinainal has assistant  |
| apier Boys' High School                      | 8             | 5       |        | ! ••          | 1,792               | ••                  | ••         | ••              | Principal has residence, secon<br>master has house allowance, an<br>two others haveboard allowance |
|  |               |         |        | 2             |                     | 1,185               |            | 75              | One to be be be a  |
|  | 4             |         | i      | 2             | 1,085<br>965        | 280                 | 30         | 40              | One teacher has board, two other receive allowances.  Principal has residence.                     |
|  | 8             |         | 2      | ••            | 2,340               |                     | iio        |                 | Principal has board and residence<br>one assistant has residence, fo<br>assistants have board, thr |
| elson Girls' College                         |               | 8       | 1      | <u>l</u> 1    | ••                  | 1,130               | 35         | 50              | assistants have house allowand<br>Principal and four assistants ha<br>board and residence.         |
| hristchurch Boys' High Schoo                 | ol   10       | ٠       | 6      | ١             | 3,169               |                     | 399        |                 | Journal and Topicoliton  |
| hristehurch Girls' High Schoo                |               |         | 1      | 5             |                     | 2,150               | 45         | 310             |  |
| * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *        | . 2           |         | 1      | 2             | 650<br>850          | 250<br>347          | l5         | 65              | Principal has residence.   |
|  | . 4           |         | i      |               | 1,075               |                     | 18         | ::              | One assistant has board.   |
|  | .             | 1       | 1      | l,            |                     | 845                 |            | 15              |  |
|  | . 8           |         | 1      | 1             | 2,225               | ••                  | 31         | 36              | Principal has residence, and fo assistants have board.   |
|  | . ::          | 4       |        | 1             | 0.110               | 700                 | 100        | 50              | Dain in al base at last  |
| ania della treja dalama                      | . 12          | 8       | 2 2    | 3             | 3,410               | 1,615               | 160<br>125 | 185             | Principal has residence.   |
| outhland Boys' High School .                 |               |         | 2      |               | 1,700               | 1,010               | 78         |                 | Principal has residence.   |
| outhland Girls' High School .                |               | 7       | 2      |               | · · · · ·           | 1,265               | 78         | ··              |  |
| Totals                                       | . 118         | 109     | 37     | 35            | 32,351              | 19,607              | 1,811      | 1,263           |  |
|  | •             |         |        | '             |                     | .*                  | '          |                 |  |
| B. Second<br>amilton High School .           | dary S<br>. 2 |         | estab  | lished<br>  2 | l under S<br>675    | Section 94<br>305   | t of the   | Educa           | ttion Act.  Paid on capitation basis. Princ  |
| almerston North High School                  | . !           |         | 3      | 1             | 1,755               | 420                 | 75         | 12              | pal has house allowance. Including £100 house allowance for  |
| annevirke High School .                      | 3             | i       |        |               | 755                 |                     |            |                 | Principal.   |
| ore High School                              | . 4           |         |        | <u> </u>      | 1,095               | 325                 |            |                 | ,  |
| Totals                                       | . 16          | 9       | 4      | 3             | 4,280               | 1,420               | 75         | 12              |  |
| C. Endowed Second                            | ary 8c        | hools   | not co | mina          | within t            | he Defini           | ition of   | Section         | n 89 of the Education Act.   |
| anganui Collegiate School .                  | . 14          | !       | 1      |               | 4,847               | • •                 | 85         | •• ]            | Principal has residence.   |
| hrist's College Grammar Schoo                | ol   15<br>   | •••     | 4      | ••            | 3,340               | ••                  | 359        | !               | Acting Principal and three assistants have residences; Actin<br>Principal and two assistan         |

8,187

38 44,818 21,027 2,330 1,275

29 .. 163 118

46

444

Totals

Grand totals ...

Manager and the second of the

TABLE K5.—Number of Pupils holding Scholarships and Free Places in Secondary Schools during the Last Term, 1912.

|                                |            |         | N               | of T     | مسمادات  | of Tree  | Dieses   |                  |           | tion.                     | Capi-                                      | Schola<br>hold                                | rship<br>lers.             | Free Tui-<br>Holders of<br>free Places. |
|--------------------------------|------------|---------|-----------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------------------|-----------|---------------------------|--|---|----------------------------|---|
|                                | i          |         | Numi            | per of H | orders   | oi Free  | Places.  |                  |           | apita                     | id fn<br>912.                              | lace<br>10).                                  | 0                          | f Free<br>Free Pl                       |
| School.                        |            | Junior. |                 |          | Senior.  |          |          | Totals.          |           | Annual Bate of Capitation | stal Amount paid in<br>tation during 1912. | Included in Free-place<br>Holders (Column 10) | also Holders<br>ee Places. | but not<br>nment                        |
|                                | Boys.      | Girls.  | Total.          | Boys.    | Girls.   | Total.   | Boys.    | Girls.           | Total.    | Annu                      | Total tatic                                | Includ<br>Hold                                | Not a                      | Pupils r<br>tion,<br>Gover              |
| (1.)                           | (2.)       | (3.)    | (4.)            | (5.)     | (6.)     | (7.)     | (8.)     | (9.)             | (10.)     | (11.)                     | (12.)                                      | (13.)   | (14.)                      | (15.)                                   |
|                                |            |         |                 |          |          |          |          |                  |           |                           |  |   |                            |   |
| A                              | . Endo     | wed Sch | hools inc       | cluded   | in the   | Eight    | h Sched  | ule to th        | e Educ    | ation Ac                  | , <i>190</i> 8.                            |   |                            |   |
|                                |            |         | G \ P           | ranidir  | a Fre    | . Place  | o undo   | Section          | . 03      |                           |  |   |                            |   |
|                                |            |         | (1.) 1          |          | y ria    |          | . unue   | Decision         | . 33.     | ٠,                        | _  |   |                            |   |
| Whangarei High School          | 51         | 42      | 93              | 7        | 6        | 13       | 58       | 48               | 106       | 12.50                     | 1,397-92                                   | 4   |                            | 1                                       |
| Auckland Grammar               | 379        | 266     | 645             | 136      | 97       | 233      | 515      | 363              | 878       | 11.45                     | 10,603.75                                  | 115   |                            | • • •                                   |
| School                         |            |         |                 |          |          |          |          |                  |           | 1                         | -0,000 10                                  | 1.0   | • • •                      | • •                                     |
| Thames High School             | 32         | 35      | 67              | 14       | 8        | 22       | 46       | 43               | 89        | 9.07                      | 858.71                                     | 5   |                            |   |
| New Plymouth High              | 42         | 40      | 82              | 22       | 18       | 40       | 64       | 58               | 122       | 6.25                      | 769-26                                     | 18  |                            | •••                                     |
| School                         | :          |         |                 |          |          | !        |          |                  |           |                           |  |   | ļ                          |   |
| Napier High School             | 52         | 48      | 100             | 26       | 16       | 42       | 78       | 64               | 142       | 10.14                     | 1,475.00                                   | 29  |                            |   |
| Gisborne High School           | 41         | 29      | 70              | 11       | 9        | 20       | 52       | 38               | 90        | 12.50                     | 1,272.92                                   | 12  |                            |   |
| Wellington Colleges            | 238        | 209     | 447             | 60       | 62       | 122      | 298      | 271              | 569       | 10.51                     | 6,212.89                                   | 63  | 3                          |   |
| Marlborough High               | 45         | 29      | 74              | 9        | 15       | 24       | 54       | 44               | 98        | 12.50                     | 1,268.75                                   | 24  | ••                         | 1                                       |
| School                         | 110        | 00      | 100             |          | 0.1      | -        | 1.00     |                  | 955       | 11.50                     | 0.000.0                                    |   |                            |   |
| Nelson Colleges                | 110        | 88      | 198             | 48       | 31       | 79       | 158      | 119              | 277       | 11.70                     | 3,308.87                                   | 12  | 3                          | • •                                     |
| Rangiora High School           | 27         | 29      | 56              | 10       | 15       | 25<br>71 | 37       | 44               | 81        | 12.50                     | 1,110.42                                   | 6   | • • •                      | • •                                     |
| Christchurch Girls'            | ••         | 160     | 160             | ••       | 71       | 71       | ••       | 231              | 231       | 12.50                     | 2,991.66                                   | 38  | 1                          | • •                                     |
| High School                    | 92         | !       | 92              | 51       |          | 51       | 143      |                  | 143       | 6.00                      | 771-48                                     | 38  | İ                          |   |
| Christchurch Boys' High School | 92         | ••.     | 94              | 91       | • •      | O1       | 140      | •••              | 143       | 0.00                      | 771.48                                     | 30  | ••                         | • •                                     |
| Ashburton High School          | 35         | 25      | 60              | 9        | 18       | 27       | 44       | 43               | 87        | 10.83                     | 997.70                                     | 7   |                            | a                                       |
| Timaru High School             | 39         | 38      | : 77            | 19       | 21       | 40       | 58       | 59               | 117       | 6.29                      | 768-12                                     | 25  | ••                         | 6                                       |
| Waitaki High School            | 77         | 50      | 127             | 52       | 19       | 71       | 129      | 69               | 198       | 12.50                     | 2,585.42                                   | 25  | ••                         | • •                                     |
| Otago High School              | 189        | 109     | 298             | 91       | 58       | 149      | 280      | 167              | 447       | 9.87                      | 4,598.46                                   | 57  | i                          | ••                                      |
| Southland High School          | 106        | 99      | 205             | 42       | 49       | 91       | 148      | 148              | 296       | 9.75                      | 2,948-11                                   | 48  | . *                        | ••                                      |
| 204121444                      |            |         |                 |          |          |          |          |                  |           |                           | -,01017                                    |   | ••                         | ••                                      |
|                                |            |         |                 |          | y 10     | 707      |          | J. 0.4           |           |                           |  |   |                            |   |
|                                |            | (       | ii.) <i>Not</i> | provu    | ung F    | ree Pu   | ices unc | ter sect         | ion y3.   |                           |  |   |                            |   |
| Wanganui Girls' Col-           | ٠.         |         |                 | ٠.       |          |          | ٠.       |                  |           |                           | i  |   | 26                         | 27                                      |
| lege                           |            |         |                 | '        |          |          |          |                  |           |                           |  |   |                            | , ,                                     |
|                                |            |         |                 |          |          |          |          |                  |           |                           |  |   |                            |   |
|                                | <b>D</b> 0 |         | 0.1             |          | 195.1.3  |          |          |                  | 41 . 27 1 |                           | • .  |   |                            |   |
|                                | В. В       | есопаат | у оспос         | us esta  | oi senca | unaei    | Section  | n 94 oj          | ine Eat   | ucation A                 | ics.                                       |   |                            |   |
| Hamilton                       | 46         | 35      | 81              | 9        | 4        | 13       | 55       | 39               | 94        | 12.35                     | 1,215.00                                   | 4   |                            |   |
| Palmerston North High          | 89         | 46      | 135             | 23       | 19       | 42       | 112      | 65               | 177       | 12.50                     | 2,377.08                                   | 12  |                            | •                                       |
| School                         | ·          |         |                 |          |          |          |          |                  |           | 1                         | _,   |   | 1                          |   |
| Dannevirke High                | 37         | 20      | 57              | 13       | 21       | 34       | 50       | 41               | 91        | 11.95                     | 1,115.72                                   | 15  | ١                          |   |
| School                         |            |         |                 |          |          |          |          |                  |           |                           |  |   | ŀ                          |   |
| Gore High School!              | 43         | 43      | 86              | 12       | 19       | 31       | 55       | 62               | 117       | 12.50                     | 1,552.08                                   | 10  | ٠.                         |   |
|                                |            |         |                 |          |          |          | -        |                  |           |                           |  |   |                            |   |
|                                |            | C. E    | ndowed          | School   | s not    | includ   | ed in th | e <b>Ei</b> ahti | h Sched   | ule.                      |  |   |                            |   |
|                                |            |         |                 |          |          |          |          |                  | 3,200     |                           |  |   | -                          |   |
| Wanganui Collegiate            |            |         | ••              |          | ••       | •••      | ••       | j ••             |           | •••                       |  |   | 20                         | 8                                       |
| School                         | 1          | Į       | 1               |          |          | ļ        |          | į.               | i         |                           | :  |   | i i                        |   |
| Christ's College Gram          | ••         |         | •••             | ••       | •••      | ••       | ••       | ••               | ••        | • •                       | ••   | ••  | 11                         | <b>5</b> 0                              |
| mar School                     |            |         |                 |          |          |          |          |                  |           | 1                         | i  |   |                            |   |
| Totals                         | 1,770      | 1,440   | 3,210           | 664      | 576      | 1,240    | 2,434    | 2,016            | 4,450     | 10.77                     | 50,199.32                                  | 567   | 65                         | 92                                      |
|                                |            |         | •               | 1        |          |          |          | ,                | ,         | 1                         | ,  | ,   | 1                          |   |

TABLE K6.—Net Income from Endowments, and Cost per Head of Roll.

|  |  |  | ZIOM I   |                                 |   |  |   |   |   |                               |  |
|--|--|--|--|---------------------------------|---|--|---|---|---|-------------------------------|--|
| Secondary School.                                | Total Roll at 1st<br>March, 1912 (ex-<br>clusive of Lower<br>Departments). | Total Net Income from Endowments (Average for Three Years ending 31st December 1911) | Net Income from<br>Endowments per<br>Head of Roll. | Annual Rate of Capi-<br>tation. | Total Available Net<br>Income per Free<br>Pupil for Salaries<br>and Management. | Total Expenditure on Salaries of Staff (exclusive of Lower Departments). | Total Expenditure<br>on Management<br>(including Lower<br>Departments). | Total Expenditure on Staff Salaries and Management (Cols. 7 and 8). | Expenditure per<br>Head of Roll on<br>Staff Salaries. | diture<br>d of Ro<br>agement. | Total Expenditure<br>per Head of Roll<br>on Staff Salaries<br>and Management |
| (1.)   | (2.)   | (3.)   | ; (4.)   | (5.)                            | (6.)  | (7.)   | (8.)  | (9.)  | (10.)   | (11.)                         | (12.)  |
|  |  |  |  |                                 |   |  |   |   |   |                               |  |
| A. Endor   | ved Schoo  | ols include  | ed in the  | Eighth                          | Schedule  | to the E   | ducation  | Act, 190  | 8.  |                               |  |
|  |  | (i.) Provi   | ding Fr  | ee Place                        | s under i   | Section 9  | 3.  |   |   |                               |  |
| 177 1771 1 Galana                                | 100  | £  | £  | £                               | . 10.50   | £  | £   | . £   | £   | £                             | £  |
| Whangarei High School<br>Auckland Grammar School | 132<br>1.045   | 1.219  | 1.16   | 12·50<br>11·45                  | 12.50<br>12.61  | 1,041<br>8,708   | 99<br>654   | 1,140   | 7·89<br>8·33  | 0.75                          | 8·64<br>8·96   |
| Thames High School                               | 1,045  | 404  | 3.81   | 9.07                            | 12.88   | 985  | 36  | 9,362   | 9.29  | 0.34                          | 9.63   |
| New Plymouth High School                         | 142  | 1,206  | 8.49   | 6.25                            | 14.74   | 1,966  | 80  | 2,046   | 13.84   | 0.57                          | 14.41  |
| Napier High Schools                              | 175  | 460  | 2.62   | 10.14                           | 12.76   | 1,982  | 136   | 2,118   | 11.33   | 0.77                          | 12-10  |
| Gisborne High School                             | 119  | 100  |  | 12.50                           | 12.50   | 1,389  | 95  | 1,484   | 11.67   | 0.80                          | 12.47  |
| Wellington Boys' and Girls' Colleges             | 763  | 1,684  | 2.21   | 10.51                           | 12.72   | 7,607  | 343   | 7,950   | 9.97  | 0.45                          | 10.42  |
| Marlborough High School                          | 118  |  |  | 12.50                           | 12.50   | 1,276  | 53  | 1,329   | 10.81   | 0.45                          | 11.26  |
| Nelson College                                   | 374  | 330  | 0.88   | 11.70                           | 12.58   | 4,170  | 276   | 4,446   | 11.15   | 0.74                          | 11.89  |
| Rangiora High School                             | 101  | ••   |  | 12.50                           | 12.50   | 934  | 19  | 953   | 9.25  | 0.19                          | 9.44   |
| Christchurch Girls' High<br>School               | 252  | •••  | •••  | 12.50                           | 12.50   | 2,531  | 66  | 2,597   | 10 04   | 0.26                          | 10.30  |
| Christchurch Boys' High<br>School                | 193  | 3,081  | 15-96  | 6.00                            | 21.96   | 3,811  | 210   | 4,021   | 19.75   | 1.09                          | 20.84  |
| Ashburton High School                            | 108  | 201  | 1.86   | 10.83                           | 12.69   | 1,189  | 75  | 1,264   | 11.01   | 0.69                          | 11.70  |
| Timaru High School                               | 141  | 1,188  | 8.43   | 6.29                            | 14.72   | 2,212  | 136   | 2,348   | 15.69   | 0.96                          | 16.65  |
| Waitaki High School                              | 307  | •••  |  | 12.50                           | 12.50   | 2,821  | 211   | 3,032   | 9.19  | 0.69                          | 9.88   |
| Otago High Schools                               | 521  | 1,521  | 2.92   | 9.87                            | 12.79   | 5,593  | 366   | 5,959   | 10.74   | 0.70                          | 11.44  |
| Southland High School                            | 325  | 995  | 3.06   | 9.75                            | 12.81   | 3,212  | 110   | 3,322   | 9.88  | 0.34                          | 10.22  |
| Totals   | 4,922  | 12,289   |  | •••                             |   | 51,427   | 2,965   | 54,392  | 10-45   | 0.60                          | 11.05  |
|  |  |  |  |                                 | _   |  |   |   |   |                               |  |
|  | (ii.   | .) Not pro   | widing I   | Free Pla                        | ces unde  | r Section  | 93.   |   |   |                               |  |
| Wanganui Girls' College                          | 158*   |  |  |                                 | <u> </u>  | <b>2,76</b> 5  | 282   | 3,047   | 17.50   | 1.78                          | 19.28  |
| В. <i>S</i>                                      | econdary   | Schools e  | stablishe  | d under                         | Section !   | 94 of the  | Educati   | on Act.   |   |                               |  |
| Hamilton High School                             | 101  | 17   | 0.16   | 12.35                           | 12.52   | 839  | 55  | 894   | 8.31  | 0.54                          | 8.85   |
| Palmerston N. High School                        | 231  |  |  | 12.50                           | 12.50   | 2,131  | 59  | 2,190   | 9.22  | 0.26                          | 9.48   |
| Dannevirke High School                           | 111  | 67   | 0.61   | 11.95                           | 12.56   | 1,071  | 4   | 1,075   | 9.65  | 0.04                          | 9.69   |
| Gore High School                                 | 150  |  |  | 12.50                           | 12.50   | 1,214  | 69  | 1,283   | 8.09  | 0.46                          | 8.55   |
| Totals   | 593  | 84   | •••  |                                 |   | 5,255  | 187   | 5,442   | 8.86  | 0.32                          | 9.18   |
|  |  | ·  |  |                                 | <del></del>   |  |   | ļ <del></del>   | ļ   | ! <del></del>                 | <del></del>  |
|  | C. En  | dowed Sch  | ools not   | include                         | d in the  | Eighth S   | chedule.  |   |   |                               |  |
| Wanganui Collegiate School                       | 196*   |  | 1  |                                 | 1   | 4.639  | 490   | 5,129   | 23.67   | 2.50                          | 26.17  |
| Christ's College Grammar<br>School               | 223*   |  |  | ••                              |   | 3,630  | 340   | 3,970   | 16.28   | 1.52                          | 17.80  |
|  |  |  |  |                                 |   |  |   |   |   |                               |  |

<sup>\*</sup> Roll at 31st December, 1912. † Obtained by dividing 5,515 total roll less 2, Wanganui and Christ's) into 12,378. Total capitation paid in 1912 divided by average number of free pupils for 1912. § Sum of columns 4 and 5.

10.77‡

2.24

Totals

Grand totals

419

6,092 12,373

9,099

71,980

19.74

11:11

1.98

**0**·70

21.72

11.81

830

4,264

8,269

13.018 67,716

| 1912      |
|-----------|
| YEAR      |
| THE       |
| FOR       |
| SCHOOLS   |
| SECONDARY |
| OF        |
| -INCOMB   |
| K.        |
| TABLE     |
| Η         |

|   |                                       |   | From Endowments.          | vments.                      |                      | Fre  | From Government                                    | فه  | !                  | :                            |                           | 6                               |                            |
|---|---------------------------------------|---|---------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|---|--------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Hebool.   | Cr.<br>Balances on<br>1st Jan., 1912. | Sales and<br>Mortgage-<br>moneys<br>repaid, and<br>Insurance. | Rents.                    | Interest on Moneys invested. | Reserves<br>Kevenue. | For Manual<br>Instruction,<br>Capitation,<br>and<br>Subsidies. | Capitation<br>for Free<br>Places and<br>Subsidies. | For Buildings,<br>Sites, Rent,<br>Furniture,<br>and<br>Apparatus. | School Fees.       | Hoarding-<br>school<br>Fees. | Sundries<br>unclassified. | Balances,<br>31st Dec.<br>1912. | Totals.                    |
|   |                                       |   | A. Endow                  | Endowed Schools in           | included in the      | Eighth Schedule  | to the   | Education Act, 1908.  | 08.                |                              |                           |                                 |                            |
| Whangarei High School   | £ s. (1,026 17                        | ÷ :   |                           |                              | s.                   | £ 24<br>87   | 8. 8.  | ` zi 🔾  | £ s. ¢             | L                            | 6 s. d.                   | .b .e 3.                        |                            |
| Auckland Boys' and Girls' Grammar<br>School                   | 8,581 13 3                            | :   | 6,093 5 4                 | 301 8                        | 12                   | :  |  | :   | 37                 | :                            | :                         | :                               | 9                          |
| Thames High School  | ₩.                                    | :<br>-  | 690 13 1                  | 55 6 1                       | 77 16 8              | 21 5 0   | 792 18 10  | :   | ₩.                 |                              | 13 9                      |                                 | _                          |
| New Plymouth High School<br>Wanganui Girls' College           | 1,403 4 0<br>309 0 9                  | : :   | 963 17 6<br>354 13 6      | 41 4                         | 881 4 4<br>23 1 12 6 |  | ₹ .  | : :   | 109 2 (2)          | 3 850 4 0                    | 1,235 7<br>2,648 14       | 31 11 0                         | <b>0</b> . 4               |
| Wellington College  | 17.                                   | 17.   | 0                         | · ·                          | <del>  </del>        | •  | 0  | 94 17 5   | 762 4              | 115 5                        | 149 10                    | ۲.                              | 631 1 1                    |
| Napier High Schools Gisborne High School                      | 1,441 19 7                            | 0 :<br>09/  | 1,467 11 2                | 12 10 0                      | 751 15 4<br>573 19 4 | 51 12 6  | 1,424 	 9 	 4 $1,287 	 10 	 0$                     | <b>∞</b> .  | 176 9              | 0 74 17 0<br>0               | 133 2 1<br>254 9 1        |                                 | 6,410 15 7                 |
| Marlborough High School                                       |                                       | '   |                           | ٠:                           | 4                    | 12   | ,652   | 46 6 8  | 46 7               |                              | 15 1                      | 87 1 4                          | 949                        |
| Nelson College  | 1,741 3 7                             | 0 0 007   | 0 0 886                   | 28 E<br>20 E<br>20 E         | 265 16 9             |  |  |   |                    | 0 6,890 18 2                 | 98 4 4                    | :                               | 15,997 8 6                 |
| Hokitika High School  | 19                                    | : :   | 58 0 0                    | 0                            | 14                   | : :  | : :  | : :   | : :                | : :                          | : :                       | : :                             | <b>4</b> 4                 |
| Rangiora High School  | 366 18 9                              | :   |                           | :                            | :                    | 21 0 0   | 1,127 10 2   | 189 6 4   | 4,                 | :                            | 61 3 9                    | 9                               | 6                          |
| Christehurch Girls' High School                               | -<br>-                                | ::  |                           | 174 7 8                      | ::                   | 12   | ဍ က  | 7 15 1  | 61 #26<br>187 3    | : :<br>5 m                   | 55 0 7                    | 8 9 96<br>8 9 96                | 4,089 17 5                 |
| Akaroa High School  | 511 18 3                              | :   | , 133 3 11                | 17 10 0                      | :                    | : 5  |  | :   | . 3                | :                            |                           |                                 | 662 12                     |
| Ashburton High School Timaru High Schools                     | ; ;                                   | ; :   | 1,971 8 0                 | ; ;                          | ::                   | 28 10 00 20 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00                   | 1,148 14 10 831 7 9                                | ::  | 16 16<br>51 0      | 0<br>82 11 8                 | 132 9<br>2,841 8          | 1,586 L2 5<br>676 1 8           | 3,816 1 3<br>6,532 7 10    |
| Waimate High School   | 3,107 3 9                             |   | 354 3 0                   | 147 4 11                     |                      | : 001  |  | 0 01 629 1  |                    | :                            | 0 2 6                     |                                 | 608 14                     |
| Otago High Schools  | 0                                     | : :   | 2,545 14 0                | . —                          |                      | 15   | , 72<br>121,                                       | or 700.   |                    | ::                           | _                         | 167 3 4                         | - 8                        |
| Southland High Schools  | 2,135 17 4                            |   | 1,661 8 11                | 36 0 0                       | 238 15 2             | 57 5 0   | 2,873 4 8  | :   | ဗ                  |                              | 115 0 0                   | :                               | ,310                       |
| Totals  | 26,532 16 7                           | 711.137 11 0  | 0 29,342 12 7             | 7 1,093 9 15                 | 987 19 10            | 1.137 7 11   | 45.742 0 8   | 4,252 3 2   | 10,024 9           | 811,423 9 11                 | 8,386 18 9                | 6,418 8 1                       | 150,879 7 3                |
|   |                                       |   | B. Secon                  | Secondary Schools            | Established          | under Section  | 94 of the  | Education Act.  |                    |                              |                           |                                 |                            |
| Hamilton High School  | 410 6 5                               | :   | :                         | :                            | 61 6 4               | . <  | 1,131 13 4   | 302 16 0  |                    |                              | 56 19                     |                                 | 2,030 19 5                 |
|   | 401 16 1                              | : :   | : :                       | : :                          |                      | 56 10 0  | ,088 10<br>,088 10                                 |   | , E                | 01 611,                      |                           | ::                              |                            |
|   |                                       |   | :                         | :                            | :                    | 3  | 5  | -   | •                  | :                            | 01                        | :                               | 8                          |
| Totalk  | 1,331 0 11                            | :   | :                         | -                            | 852 13 7             | 267 5 0  | 6,401 9 1  | 1,002 3 9   | 499 0              | 8 1,119 18 0                 | 443 18 6                  | •                               | 11,917 9 6                 |
|   |                                       | C. End  | Endowed Secondary Schools | y Schools not                | coming within        | in the Definition  | tion of Section                                    | 89 of the   | Education Act.     |                              |                           |                                 |                            |
| Wanganui Collegiate School<br>Christ's College Grammar School | ::                                    | 118 0 0<br>10 10 3  | 2,329 12 9<br>2,786 6 9   | 8 19 6<br>354 5 0            | ::                   | ::   | ::   | ::  | 3,411 5<br>4,038 0 | 013,184 2 7<br>9 1,917 6 6   | 70 5 0<br>182 1 5         | 6,045 16 0<br>1,896 5 0         | 25,168 0 10<br>11,184 15 8 |
| Totals  | :                                     | 128 10 3  | 5,115 19 6                | 363 4 6                      | :                    | :  | :  | :   | 7,449 5            | 915,101 9 1                  | 252 6 5                   | 7,942 1 0                       | 36,352 16 6                |
| Grand totals  | 27.863 17                             | 61.266 1 3  | 334.458 12 11             | 1.456 13 76                  | 6.240 13 5           | 404 12 11  | 52.143 9 9   | 5.254 6 11  | 17.972 16          | 127.644 17 0                 | 8 8 8 8                   | 14.360 9                        | 1 199 149 13 3             |
|   |                                       |   |                           |                              |                      |  |  |   | - 1                |                              |                           |                                 | ; ;                        |

| 9   |             | -                                     |   |                             |                                  |   |   | -   |   |                                       |                 |                           |                                      |                       |
|---|-------------|---------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| .100005C  | E Dr        | Dr. Balances<br>on<br>1st Jan., 1912. | Expense of<br>Boards'<br>Manage-<br>ment: Office<br>and Salaries. | School<br>Salaries.         | Boarding-<br>school<br>Account.  | Scholar-<br>ships,<br>Exhibitions,<br>Prizes. | Expenditure on Manual Instruc- tiou, exclusive of | Printing. Stationery, Advertising, Cleaning, Fuel, Light. | Land,<br>Buildings,<br>Furniture,<br>Insurance,<br>Rent, Taxes. | Expenditure<br>on<br>Endow-<br>ments. | Interest.       | Sundries<br>unclassified. | Cr.<br>Balances,<br>31st Dec., 1912. | Totals.               |
|   |             |                                       |   | A. Endowed                  | Schools incl                     | uded in the E                                 | ighth Schedule                                    | to the Education  | on Act, 1908.   |                                       |                 |                           |                                      | İ                     |
| ;   | _           | £ 3. d.                               | 'n  | £ s. d.                     | ક. ત                             | р <u>.</u>                                    | £ 8. ch   | ¥ŧ  | ધ્ર   |                                       | ъ з<br>Э        | , d.                      | £ s. d.                              | નું ક<br>સ            |
| Whangarei High School<br>Anckland Bows' and Girls' Grammar School | . Cohool    | :                                     | 98 15 3   | 31,041 5 0                  | :                                | 0 0 9   | 81 18 6   | 73 0 8  | 2,517 2 1   | 115 5 0                               | 2 2             | 119.19.2                  |                                      |                       |
| Thames High School  | ital School | : :                                   | ÷ 0   | 25                          | : :                              | 101   | . 12 1  | 9   | 52 19   | 167 18 8                              | : :             | :                         | 958 2                                | _                     |
| New Plymouth High School  | :           | :                                     | ũ   | ભ                           | 552                              |   | 7   | 172 12  | _   | 0<br>→<br>∞                           | 2               | 5                         | :                                    | σ,                    |
| Wanganui Girls' College   | :           | :                                     |   | 8                           | 2 3,802 13                       | 2 9   | 0 9   | 139 14 1  | 4,121 0 4   | :                                     | 46 10 0<br>52 4 | 196 17 9                  | : 618                                | 11,758 4<br>15,631 11 |
| Napier High Schools   | :           | :                                     | <u>4</u> °  | 69 489 3 4                  | . 61                             | 4 C 80  | 67 3 9  | 940   | 800 9 11  | 9 015 5 0                             | +               | • :                       | 469 11 1                             | 15                    |
| sborne High School.   | : :         | 368 18 5                              | ¹ =   | י ני                        | 56                               | 15  |   | 185   | 12 6  | :                                     | 300 14 6        |                           |                                      |                       |
| Marlborough High School   | : :         | 273 4 6                               | : 2   | 13                          |                                  | 16  | 53 15 11  | 210 17  | ļ —   | :                                     | Ξ               | :                         | ;                                    |                       |
| slson College   | :           | :                                     | 13  | 18                          | 4,731 15 10                      | 307 18 0                                      | 15  | 329 7   | 2,202 3 8   | 213 15 2                              | 500 0 0         | 1 69 7                    | 9 :                                  | 15,997 8              |
| Greymouth High School   | :           | :                                     | 5,  | :                           | :                                | :   | :   | :   |   | :                                     | :               | <b>-</b>                  | 1,921 14 2                           | 2,032 4               |
| Kitika High School.   | :           | :                                     | • :   |                             | :                                | :   | . 5   | : ?   |   | ; ;                                   |                 | 120 0                     | ,082 4                               | <u>*</u> 0            |
| ristehurch Cirls, High School                                     | :           | 61. 303                               | ] z   | 3,887 10 11                 | ٠<br>: ي                         | 07 4 7  | 20 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 0          | 188 12 2  | 200 6271  | 1,0/4 14 0                            | 142 18 11       | =<br>e                    | :                                    | 4.089 17 5            |
| ngiora High School  | :           |                                       | 7   | 2 65                        | 3                                | 2 6   | * ~   |   | 975 L S   | 3                                     | 23 . 1          | 9                         | : :                                  | 1,792 9               |
| Akaroa High School  | : :         | : :                                   | 12  | • ;                         | : :                              | 2 20  | !   |   | ٠.  | : :                                   | • :             | 2                         | 603 4 2                              | 662 12                |
| Ashburton High School   | 0,1         | ,085 13 11                            | 2   | 0 6 681,1                   | : :                              | 13 10 8                                       | 93 10 0   | 12 1  | 1,134 0 7   |                                       | 9 8 89          | 4                         | :                                    | 3,816 1               |
| naru High Schools   |             | 381 12 11                             | 0.  | 4                           | 279 9 9                          | <u>8</u>                                      | <b>o</b>  | est .   | 2,958 16 2  | 219 13 3                              | :               |                           | ļ                                    | 532 7                 |
| Waimate High School   |             | ٠.                                    | တင  | <b>-</b> ;                  | :                                | :<br>ئا ت                                     | ۰<br>ج  | 4 01 6  | . 007   |                                       | 2 2 2           | 40                        | 8 8                                  | 5,000 14<br>8 738 7   |
| Warman Ingu Schools   | :           | 1, 540 5 11                           | o ro  | 5,870 14 0                  | 187 7 6                          | _   | 25.   | 7   | 3,090 19 2  | 39 13 0                               | 7 –             | <u> </u>                  | : :                                  | 8.752 18 10           |
| Southland High Schools  | ::          | : :                                   | 0 0   | · –                         | :                                |   | 1-  |   | 676 17  | :                                     | :               | 107 10 5                  | 2,778 10 0                           | 310 1                 |
| Totals  | :<br>       | ,151 11 73                            | ,319 9 5  | 55,871 4 7                  | 9,762 17 1                       | 1,332 19 7                                    | 1,195 15 6  | 4,866 18 0  | 31,085 17 11  | 5,767 19 11 1                         | ,928 15 1       | 1,713 6 1                 | 29,882 12 6                          | 50,879 7              |
|   |             |                                       |   | 0                           | J 0.17.                          | and a kill of a d                             | 3 8   | 77.7  | 10 June 16 at 1 at  |                                       |                 |                           |                                      |                       |
|   |             |                                       | •   | D. 1982                     | D. Becondary Bonous              |   | nonece con  | and to  | . :   |                                       |                 | -                         | -                                    | 1,60                  |
| Palmerston North High School                                      | :           | :                                     | 58 14 39  | 111 838 11 8<br>3 2 131 8 4 | 31.611.7                         |   | 930 9 7   |   | 8/6<br>5-1-6<br>5-1-6   | :                                     |                 | <b>-</b> 0                |                                      | 5.028 10              |
| Dannevirke High School  | ::          | : :                                   | 9   | $\overline{}$               |                                  | 31 5 9  | ١.  | 101 17 11   | . 23  | ::                                    | : :             | 22 9 0                    | 442 19 10                            |                       |
| Gore High School  | :           | :                                     |   |                             | :                                | œ   | 226 2 0   |   | Ø   | :                                     | :               | 0                         | 12                                   | ,780                  |
| Totals  | :           |                                       | 187 2 65  | 65,255 2 10                 | 1,119 18 0                       | 115 7 9                                       | 472 6 11  | 641 11 11   | 2,566 10 11   |                                       |                 | 73 11 0                   | 1,485 17 8                           | 11,917 9              |
|   |             |                                       | C. Endowe   | d Secondary                 | Endowed Secondary Schools not co | ming within the                               | e Definition of                                   | Section 89 of   | the Education   | Act.                                  |                 |                           |                                      |                       |
| Wanganui Collegiate School  | 3,450       | 91                                    | 488 12 44   | 4,639 9 3                   | 9,897 2 0                        | 436 18 3                                      | 28 2 1  | 7   | 3,530 13 4  | :                                     | ,485 3 1        | _ ·                       | :                                    | •                     |
| Christ s College Grammar School                                   | 1,423       | Z3 9 4                                |   | 64,040 8 8                  | 2,248 14 6                       | 7.  | 7   | 381 12 2  | 4   | 9 A 69F                               | 80 13 7         | e o ore                   | :                                    | 11,104 10             |
| Totals  | 4,874       | 74 5 4                                | 829 9 10  | 10 8,679 17 11              | 12,145 16 6                      | 1,178 11 1                                    | 77 14 6   | 524 14 1  | 4,329 18 1  | 469 9 62                              | ,565 17 5       | 677 2 3                   | :                                    | 36,352 16             |
| 0.00  | 6           |                                       | .   | 1 3000                      |                                  | 0.000   |   |   |   | 1 0                                   |                 | 9                         |                                      |                       |

TABLE K9.—Showing Distribution of Reserves Revenue to Secondary Schools for the Year 1912.

|                        |       | <b>5</b>  |    |            |          |         | Distribution of Revenue.   |                          |               |              |
|------------------------|-------|-----------|----|------------|----------|---------|--|--------------------------|---------------|--------------|
| Provi                  | ncial | District. |    | Revenue    | rece     | eived.  | Secondary Schools receiving Payments.  | Amount<br>to each S      |               |              |
| Auckland               |       |           |    | £<br>1,019 |          | đ.<br>7 | Whangarei High School Auckland Boys' and Girls' Grammar Schools  | £<br>81<br>795           | 10<br>0       | 10           |
| Taranaki<br>Wellington |       | ·         |    |            |          |         | Thames High School Hamilton High School New Plymouth High School Wellington Boys' College                        | 61<br>973<br>385         | 3<br>19<br>19 | 1            |
| Hawke's Bay            |       |           |    | 1,669      | 0        | 8       | Wellington Girls' College Wanganui Girls' College Palmerston North High School Gisborne High School              | 183<br>183<br>550        | 7<br>7<br>15  | 7            |
| Marlborough<br>Nelson  |       |           |    | 30<br>248  | 11<br>18 |         | Napier High Schools  Demovirke High School  Marlborough High School  Nelson C. llege                             | 734<br>383<br>30<br>248  | 11            | 8            |
| Westland               |       |           |    | 171        | 6        | 9       | Greymouth High School<br>Hokitika High School  | 90<br>80                 | 17<br>9       | 7            |
| Otago                  | ••    | ••        | •• | 913        | 6        | 7       | Otago Boys' and Girls' High Schools Southland Boys' and Girls' High Schools Gore High School Waitaki High School | 392<br>219<br>100<br>200 | 3<br>9        | 7<br>11<br>5 |
|                        |       |           |    | 5,991      | 8        | 7       |  | 5,991                    | 8             | 7            |

TABLE K10.—Lower Departments of Secondary Schools.

|                            | School. |       |     |     | Average<br>Attendance,<br>1912. | Number<br>of<br>Pupils at<br>End of 1912. | Proport<br>Annual<br>Salary of | Rate | of  | Total<br>Received |    |    |
|----------------------------|---------|-------|-----|-----|---------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|----|----|
|                            |         |       |     |     |                                 | !   | £                              | 8.   | d.  | £                 | 8. | d. |
| Wanganui Girls' College    |         |       |     |     | - 27                            | 28  | 135                            | 0    | 0   | 259               |    | 10 |
| Wellington Girls' College  |         | ••    | • • |     | 15                              | 18  | 99                             | 14   | 8   | 109               | 16 |    |
| Napier Boys' High School   | • •     |       |     |     | 33                              | 39  | 270                            | 0    | Ō   | 306               | 13 | 3  |
| Napier Girls' High School  |         | • •   |     | • • | 36                              | 43  | 230                            | Õ    | Ŏ   | 261               | 10 | 3  |
| Gisborne High School       |         | • • • |     |     | 12                              | 12  | 80                             | 0    | 0 1 | 85                | 1  | ő  |
| Nelson Boys' College       |         |       |     | • • | 19                              | 23  | 150                            | Ŏ    | ŏ   | 131               | 12 | ŏ  |
| Nelson Girls' College      |         | • • • |     |     | 16                              | 16  | 101                            | 16   | ŏ   | 158               | 8  | ŏ  |
| Christchurch Boys' High So |         | • •   |     |     | l)                              | 8   | 77                             | 5    | 0   | 77                | ã  |    |
| hristchurch Girls' High Sc |         |       |     |     | 13                              | . 13                                      | 125                            | 4    | 3   | 125               | 4  | -  |
| Christ's College Grammar S |         |       |     |     | 54                              | 63  | 410                            | ó    | ő   | 611               | 2  | -  |
| Waitaki Boys' High School  |         | •••   |     |     | 22                              | 24  | 150                            | ŏ    | Ö   | 140               | ō  | ~  |
| Totals                     |         | • •   |     |     | 258                             | 287                                       | 1,828                          | 19   | 11  | 2,265             | 14 | ı  |

TABLE K11.—LIST OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS INCORPORATED OR ENDOWED.

| Whangarei High School  Auckland Grammar School  Auckland Girls' Grammar School | 1878, No. 68, Local           | Act may be repealed by Gazette notice under   |
|--|-------------------------------|---|
|  | 1000 NT 44 T 1                | Act of 1885, No. 30.  |
| Anakland Girle' Grammar School   | 1899, No. 11, Local.          | _   |
| Auckienu Cilis Clammer Concol  | 1906, No. 18, Local.          | •   |
| Hamilton High School   | 1908, No. 52, rection 94      | Scheme of control, Gazette. 1911, Vol. i, p. 1162                                   |
| Thames High School   | 1878, No. 54, Local.          | -   |
| New Plymouth High School   | 1889, No. 2, Local.           |   |
| Wanganui Girls' College  | 1878, No. 42, Local           | Board identical with Education Board.   |
| Wanganui Collegiate School   | [Nil]                         | Endowment, Reg. I, fol. 52. See also D16, 1866, p. 9.                               |
| Palmerston North High School   | 1904, No. 20, section 88      | Scheme of control, Gazette, 1904, Vol. i. p. 903.                                   |
| Wellington College and Girls' High School                                      | 1887, No. 17, Local.          | ]<br>   |
| Dannevirke High School   | 1904, No. 20, section 88      | Scheme of control, Gazette, 1905, Vol. ii, p. 2407                                  |
| Napier High Schools  | 1882, No. 11, Local.          |   |
| Gisborne High School   | 1885, No. 8, Local            | Scheme of control, Gazette, 1909, Vol. i, p. 1110.                                  |
| Mariborough High School  | 1899, No. 27, Local           | Board identical with Education Board.   |
| Nelson College   | 1858, No. 38, and 1882,       |   |
| -  | No. 15, Local.                |   |
| Greymouth High School  | 1883, No. 21, Local           | Not in operation in 1912.   |
| Hokitika High School   | 1883, No. 7, Local            | Not in operation in 1912.   |
| Rangiora High School   | 1881, No. 15, Local.          |   |
| Christchurch Boys' High School   | 1878, No. 30 Local            | Under management of Canterbury College.   |
| Christchurch Girls' High School  | [Nil]                         | Under management of Canterbury College<br>Endowment, Gazette, 1878, Vol. i, p. 131. |
| Christ's College Grammar School  | Canterbury Ordinance,<br>1855 | A department of Christ's College, Canterbury.                                       |
| Akaroa High School   | 1881, No. 16, Local           | Not in operation in 1912.   |
| Ashburton High School  | 1878, No. 49, Local.          | - ·   |
| Timaru High School   | 1878, No. 26, Local.          | •   |
| Waimate High School  | 1883, No. 19, Local           | Not in operation in 1912.   |
| Waitaki High School  | 1878, No. 18, Local.          | -   |
| Otago Boys' and Girls' High Schools  | 1877, No. 52, Local.          |   |
| Gore High School   | 1904, No. 20, section 88      | Scheme of control, Gazette, 1908, Vol. ii, p. 1798.                                 |
| Southland Boys' and Girls' High Schools  | 1877, No. 82, Local.          | •   |

TABLE L1.—DISTRICT HIGH SCHOOLS: ATTENDANCE, STAFFS, SALARIES, ETC., IN SECONDARY DEPARTMENTS, 1912.

|                 | Educ    | ation Di | strict. |     | Number of<br>Schools. | Average<br>Attendance,<br>1912. | Numbe | r of Tea | chers. | Average<br>Number of<br>Pupils<br>per Teacher. | Statut<br>Annual | Rat |     |
|-----------------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----------------------|---------------------------------|-------|----------|--------|--|------------------|-----|-----|
|                 |         |          |         |     | N<br>Be               | Atte                            | м.    | F.       | Total. | Av<br>Nun<br>P                                 | at End of        | Y e | ar  |
|                 |         |          |         |     |                       |                                 |       |          |        |  | £                | 8.  | đ.  |
| Auckland        |         |          |         |     | <br>10                | 250                             | 2     | 10       | 12     | 20.8   | 2,356            | 10  | 0   |
| <b>Faranaki</b> |         |          |         |     | <br>1                 | 113                             | 2     | 1        | 3      | 37.7   | 560              | 0   | 0   |
| Wanganui        |         |          |         |     | <br>9                 | 205                             | 6     | 6        | 12     | 17.1   | 2,196            | 5   | 0   |
| Wellington      |         |          |         |     | <br>9                 | 297 i                           | 6     | 7        | 13     | 22.8   | 2,780            | 0   | 0   |
| Hawke's Bay     |         |          |         |     | <br>3                 | 105                             | 3     | 2        | 5      | 21.0   | 1,000            | Ó   | Ō   |
| Nelson          |         |          |         |     | <br>4                 | 83                              | 2     | 3        | 5      | 16.6   |                  | 10  | Ó   |
| 3rey            |         |          |         |     | <br>1                 | 38                              | 1     | 1        | 2      | 19.0   | 395              | 0   | C   |
| Westland        |         |          |         |     | <br>1                 | 53                              | 1     | 1        | 2      | 26.5   | 395              | Õ   | Ö   |
| North Canterb   | urv     |          |         |     | <br>8                 | 306                             | 7     | 6        | 13     | 23.5   | 2,755            | 19  | 4   |
| South Canterb   |         |          |         |     | <br>3                 | 136                             | 4     | 1        | 5      | 27.2   | 1.026            | 3   | 4   |
| Otago           |         |          |         |     | <br>9                 | 253                             | 4     | 9        | 13     | 19.5   | 2,585            | Ō   | O   |
| Southland       | ••      | • •      |         | • • | <br>2                 | 25                              |       | .2       | 2      | 12.5   | 365              | 0   | 0   |
| Totals f        | or 1912 |          |         | • • | <br>60                | 1,864                           | 38    | 49       | 87     | 21.4   | 17,431           | 7   | 8   |
| Totals fo       | r 1911  |          |         |     | <br>59                | 1,889                           | 40    | 47       | 87     | 21.7   | 17,380           | 2   | - 6 |

TABLE L2. - School Attendance at Secondary Departments of District High Schools for 1912.

|                      | !  |                                 | Roll Number                | <b>15</b> .                                  |   | Who   | ge Attenda<br>le Year (Me<br>Attendance<br>Quarters). | an of  | age of the of Aver-Werkly of Four ters              |
|----------------------|--|---------------------------------|----------------------------|--|---|-------|---|--------|---|
| Education Districts. | Pupils<br>at<br>Beginning<br>of<br>Year. | Admitted<br>during the<br>Year. | Left<br>during the<br>Year | Pupils<br>belonging<br>at End<br>of<br>Year. | Mean of Average Weekly Roll of Four Quarters. | Boys. | Girls.  | Total, | Percentage Mean of Roan of Roll of Roll of Guarters |
| Auckland             | 169                                      | :<br>: 176                      | 110                        | 235  | 275   | 130   | 119   | 249    | 90.5  |
| Taranaki             | 69                                       | 75                              | 31                         | 113  | 122   | 58    | 55  | 113    | 92.6  |
| Wanganui             | 113                                      | 231                             | 134                        | 210  | 228   | 94    | 102   | 196    | 86.0  |
| Wellington           | 159                                      | 230                             | 116                        | 273  | 320   | 135   | 161   | 296    | 92.5  |
| Hawke's Bay          | 54                                       | 76                              | 34                         | 96   | 111   | 49    | 56  | 105    | 94.5  |
| Nelson               | 84                                       | 53                              | 39                         | 98   | 93  | 37    | 44  | 81     | 88.0  |
| Grey                 | 20                                       | 30                              | 15                         | 35   | 42  | 20    | 18  | 38     | 90.5  |
| Westland             | 27                                       | 41                              | 17                         | 51   | <b>56</b>                                     | 32    | 21  | 53     | 94.6  |
| North Canterbury     | 198                                      | 209                             | 116                        | 291  | 343   | 163   | 143   | 306    | 89.3  |
| South Canterbury     | 82                                       | 92                              | 39                         | 135  | 151   | 63    | 73  | 136.   | 90-1  |
| Otago                | 178                                      | 188                             | 109                        | 257  | 279   | 123   | 130   | 253    | 90.7  |
| Southland            | 15                                       | 24                              | 18                         | 21   | 28  | 8     | 17  | 25     | 89.3  |
| Totals               | 1,168                                    | 1,425                           | 778                        | 1,815  | 2,048   | 912   | 939   | 1,851  | 90.4  |

TABLE L3.—FURTHER DETAILS RELATING TO SECONDARY DEPARTMENTS OF DISTRICT HIGH SCHOOLS.

Staff and Pupils of Secondary Departments of District High Schools, 1912.

Note.—In the column for "Position on Staff," (5), "M" and "F" distinguish sex, "H" means Head of a School, and "A" Assistant in the Secondary Department.

The salaries set down in column (6) are in accordance with the rates in the table and paragraph (a) of Part V of the Second Schedule of the Education Amendment Act, 1908.

Each of the four Normal Schools, although not a district high school, has a secondary department in accordance with the regulations for training-colleges.

| (1)                      |       | }     | (2)<br>85<br>15<br>16             | Stat   | I.  |                              | (6)<br>Statutory                            |
|--------------------------|-------|-------|-----------------------------------|--|---|------------------------------|---|
| School                   | oı.   |       | Average<br>Attend-<br>ance, 1912. | (3)<br>Name of Teacher                         | (4)<br>Classification<br>or Degree.   | (5)<br>Position<br>on Staff. | Annual Rates<br>of Salary<br>at End of Year |
| Auckland-                |       |       |                                   |  | į   |                              | £ s. d                                      |
| Aratapu                  | • •   | ••    | 21                                | Hockin, Harry<br>Gavey, Annie L                | $egin{array}{ccc} \dots & & \mathbf{D1} \\ \dots & & \mathbf{C2} \end{array}$ | H.M.<br>A.F.                 | 30 0 0<br>195 0 0                           |
| Cambridge                |       |       | 23                                | Walker, William R. C.                          | B.A., B1  | H.M.                         | 195 0 0<br>30 0 0                           |
| Coromandel               |       |       | 20                                | Meredith, Charles                              | C2  | A.M.                         | 180 0 0                                     |
| Coromandei               | • •   | ••    | 20                                | Tanner, Thomas B                               | D1<br>B4  | H.M.<br>A.M.                 | 30 0 0<br>150 0 0                           |
| Normal                   |       |       | 30                                | Cousins, Herbert G.                            | M.A., A1  | HM.                          | 30 0 (                                      |
| Onehunga                 |       |       | 20                                | Shrewsbury, Elsie<br>McIntosh, William N.      | M.A., A1<br>D1  | A.F.<br>H.M.                 | 260 0 0<br>30 0                             |
| •                        |       |       | 40                                | Patterson, Florence I                          | M.A., B2  | A.F.                         | 180 0                                       |
| Paeroa                   | • •   | ••    | 42                                | Dunlop, David W.<br>Craig, Margaret (ii)       | D1<br>B3  | H.M.<br>A.F.                 | 30 0<br>185 0                               |
| D-1-1-1                  |       |       | 10                                | Minchin, Alice E                               | C4  | A.F.                         | 135 0                                       |
| Pukekohe                 | • •   | ••    | 16                                | Flavell, Dennis R                              | D1<br>B.A., B2  | H.M.<br>A.F.                 | 30 0<br>150 0                               |
| Tauranga                 |       |       | 18                                | Bowden, Alfred Yo                              | C1  | $\mathbf{H.M}$ .             | 30 0  |
| Te Aroha                 |       |       | 19                                | Taylor, Fanny J Burton, Alfred F               | B.A., B3  | A.F.<br>H.M.                 | 165 0<br>30 0                               |
|                          | ••    |       |                                   | Clayton, Ruth L. G.                            | B.A., B3  | $\mathbf{A}.\mathbf{F}.$     | 150 0                                       |
| Waihi                    | • •   |       | 41                                | Benge, Alfred Robertson, May B                 | D1 B.A., Lic.   | H.M.<br>A.F.                 | 30 0  |
|                          |       | -     |                                   | Clark, Olive M                                 | B.A., Lic. B.A.   | A.F.                         | 180 10<br>126 0                             |
| aranaki—<br>Stratford    |       | İ     | 110                               | (Denon Ellonomos A. D.                         | . To1   | 11.34                        |   |
| Stratiora                | ••    | •••   | 113                               | Tyrer, Florence A. R<br>Morgan, Frederick J    | D1<br>M.Sc., A3   | H.M.<br>A.M.                 | 30 0<br>215 0                               |
|                          |       |       |                                   | Bollinger, Elsie M                             | M.A.  | A.F.                         | 1 <b>6</b> 5 0                              |
| /anganui—                |       |       |                                   | Bowler, Frederick                              | В.А.  | A.M.                         | 150 0                                       |
| Bull's                   |       |       | 15                                | Gray, Joseph H                                 | D1  | H.M.                         | 30 O  |
| Eltham                   |       |       | 14                                | Henderson, Hubert Thomas, Taliesin             | B5<br>C1  | A.M<br>H.M.                  | 150 0<br>30 0                               |
| 1314114111               | ••    |       | 11                                | Jackson, Herbert W                             | B3  | A.M.                         | 155 0                                       |
| Feilding                 | ••    | ••    | 50                                | Hill, John D. C                                | C1<br>. B2  | H.M.<br>A.M.                 | 30 0<br>190 0                               |
|                          |       |       |                                   | Bates, Frederick A<br>Wyatt, Gladys M          | B2<br>C2  | A.F.                         | 190 0<br>155 0                              |
| Hawera                   | • •   | •• ]  | 32                                | Strack, Conrad A                               | D1  | H.M.                         | 30 0  |
|                          |       |       |                                   | McLeod, Janet (ii) Reid, Jessie B.             | M.A., A3<br>B.A., B2  | A.F.<br>A.F.                 | 180 0<br>155 0                              |
| Hunterville              | • •   |       | 19                                | Ironmonger, Edwin L.                           | D1  | H.M.                         | 30 0  |
| Marton                   |       |       | 20                                | Roulston, James D                              | B2<br>B1  | A.M.<br>H.M.                 | 150 0<br>30 0                               |
|                          |       |       |                                   | Thomas, William W                              | B.A., B4  | A.M.                         | 180 0                                       |
| Patea                    | ••    | ••    | 16                                | Robbie, George A Wells, John F.                | B1<br>B4  | H.M.<br>A.M.                 | 30 0<br>150 0                               |
| Taihape                  |       | .:    | 17                                | Thurston, James F.                             | $\dots$ $\overline{\mathrm{D}}$ 1   | H.M.                         | 30 0  |
| Wanganui                 |       |       | 22                                | Rhodes, Mabel Aitken, James                    | Lie.<br>B.A., B1  | A.F.<br>H.M.                 | 171 0<br>30 0                               |
| Wanganui                 | ••    | •••   | 22                                | Inkster, Annie                                 | M.A., B.Sc.   | A.F.                         | 162 0                                       |
| 7-1lington               |       |       |                                   | Argyle, Doris W                                | Lic.  | A.F.                         | 128 5                                       |
| Vellington—<br>Carterton |       |       | 49                                | Burns, Andrew N                                | M.A., A1  | H.M.                         | 30 0  |
|                          |       |       |                                   | Robertson, Douglas L                           | M.A., B4  | A.M.                         | 185 0                                       |
| Eketahuna                |       |       | 25                                | Wilson, Marion K.   Dempsey, Walter N.         | M.A., A1<br>D1  | A.F.<br>H.M.                 | 165 0<br>30 0                               |
|                          |       | ŀ     | 20                                | Lockwood, Percival W.                          | D3  | A.M.                         | 180 0                                       |
| Greytown                 | • • • | ••    | 23                                | Davies, William C.<br>Kidson, George R.        | D1<br>B2  | H.M.<br>A.M.                 | 30 0<br>190 0                               |
| Hutt                     | • •   |       | 19                                | Yeats, Duncan M.                               | D1  | H.M.                         | 30 0  |
| Levin                    |       |       | 38                                | Myers, Phœbe<br>McIntyre, James                | B.A., B1  | A.F.<br>H.M.                 | 190 0                                       |
| Bovin                    | ••    | ••    | 00                                | Rockel, Cecil F                                | B3  | A.M.                         | 185 0                                       |
| Masterton                |       |       | 58                                | McLandress, Isabella<br>Jackson, William H     | M.A., B2<br>D1  | A.F.<br>H.M.                 | 155 0<br>30 0                               |
| Madelson                 | • • • | •••   | 90                                | Bee, John G.                                   | . M.A., A1  | A.M.                         | 30 0<br>240 0                               |
| Normal                   |       | :     | 17                                | Williams, Ethel Webb, James C                  | B.A., B2<br>B.A., B1  | A.F.<br>H.M.                 | 180 0<br>30 0                               |
|                          | ••    | ••• į |                                   | Sinclair, Mary A                               | B.A., B1  | A.F.                         | 245 O                                       |
| Pahiatua                 | • •   | • • • | 19                                | Thomas, Joseph Baker Gabb Mrs. Mary            | C1  | H.M.<br>A.F.                 | 30 0  |
| Petone                   |       |       | 49                                | Baker-Gabb, Mrs. Mary<br>Foster, William H. L. | B.A., B1<br>M.A., B1  | H.M.                         | 210 0<br>30 0                               |
|                          |       | 1     |                                   | Lynskey, James H.                              | B.A., B1  | A.M.                         | 240 0                                       |
| lawke's Bay—             |       | İ     |                                   | Ross, Christina M.                             | B.A., B3  | A.F.                         | 145 0                                       |
| Hastings                 |       |       | 46                                | Pegler, Leonard F.                             | B.A., B1  | H.M.                         | 30 0  |
|                          |       |       |                                   | Atkinson, Thomas S                             | C2<br>C1  | A.M.                         | 190 0                                       |

<sup>\*</sup> Also included in Appendix E, E.-2.

TABLE L3.—FURTHER DETAILS RELATING TO SECONDARY DEPARTMENTS OF DISTRICT HIGH SCHOOLS—continued.

| 46 13 15 17 14 37 38 | Watson, John D  | M.A., B1 C2 C1 M.A., A3 B.A., B1 B.A., B1 C5 D1 B2 B.A., B1   | A.M. A.M. A.F. H.M. A.F. H.M. A.F. H.M.                      | £ [s. d<br>30 0 0<br>200 0 0<br>165 0 0<br>200 0 0         |
|----------------------|---|---|--|--|
| 13 15 17 14 37       | Keane, Jeremiah Smith, Rose M Stevenson, Andrew Hoult, William H.  Griffin, Thomas J. Stoddart, Frances Hiddleston, J. hn F. C. Everetr, Gladys Boyes, William H. Ainsworth, Emma F. Harkness, James H. Gifford, Arthur J Saxon, Kendall R. J. v. T | C2 C1 C1 M.A., A3 B.A., B1 B.A., B1 D1 C5 D1 B2 B.A., B1  | A.M.<br>A.F.<br>H.M.<br>A.M.<br>H.M.<br>A.F.<br>H.M.<br>A.F. | 30 0 0<br>200 0 0<br>165 0 0<br>200 0 0<br>30 0 0<br>170 0 |
| 13 15 17 14 37       | Keane, Jeremiah Smith, Rose M Stevenson, Andrew Hoult, William H.  Griffin, Thomas J. Stoddart, Frances Hiddleston, J. hn F. C. Everetr, Gladys Boyes, William H. Ainsworth, Emma F. Harkness, James H. Gifford, Arthur J Saxon, Kendall R. J. v. T | C2 C1 C1 M.A., A3 B.A., B1 B.A., B1 D1 C5 D1 B2 B.A., B1  | A.M.<br>A.F.<br>H.M.<br>A.M.<br>H.M.<br>A.F.<br>H.M.<br>A.F. | 200 0 0<br>165 0 0<br>30 0 0<br>200 0 0                    |
| 15 17 14 37 38       | Smith, Rose M   | C1 C1 C1 M.A., A3 B.A., B1 B.A., B1 C5 D1 C5 D1 B2 BA, B1   | H.M.<br>A.F.<br>H.M.<br>A.F.<br>H.M.<br>A.F.                 | 165 0 0<br>30 0 0<br>200 0 0<br>30 0 0<br>170 0            |
| 15 17 14 37 38       | Hoult, William H.  Griffin, Thomas J.  Stoddart, Frances Hiddleston, J. hn F. C.  Everet, Gladys Boyes, William H.  Ainsworth, Emma F.  Harkness, James H.  Gifford, Arthur J.  Saxon, Kendall R. J. v. T.  | M.A., A3  B.A., B1  B.A., B1  D1  C5  D1  B2  BA, B1  | H.M.<br>A.F.<br>H.M.<br>A.F.                                 | 30 0 0<br>170 0  |
| 17<br>14<br>37       | Stoddart, Frances Hiddleston, J. hn F. C. Everet, Gladys Boyes, William H. Ainsworth, Emma F. Harkness, James H. Gifford, Arthur J Saxon, Kendall R. J. v. T  | B.A., B1 D1 C5 D1 B2 B.A., B1   | A.F.<br>H.M.<br>A.F.   | 170 0  |
| 17 14 37 38          | Stoddart, Frances Hiddleston, J. hn F. C. Everet, Gladys Boyes, William H. Ainsworth, Emma F. Harkness, James H. Gifford, Arthur J Saxon, Kendall R. J. v. T  | B.A., B1 D1 C5 D1 B2 B.A., B1   | H.M.<br>A.F.   |  |
| 14                   | Everet, Gladys  Boyes, William H.  Ainsworth, Emma F.  Hakness, James H.  Gifford, Arthur J.  Saxon, Kendall R. J. v. T.  | C5<br>D1<br>B2<br>B.A., B1  | A.F.   | 30 0   |
| 37                   | Ainsworth, Emma F. Harkness, James H. Gifford, Arthur J   | B2<br>B.A., B1  | H.M.   | 180 0  |
| 38                   | Gifford, Arthur J<br>Saxon, Kendall R. J. v. T  |   | A.F.   | 200 0  |
|                      | Saxon, Kendall R. J. v. T   | M.A., A1  | H.M.   | 30 0<br>225 0  |
|                      | Adams Allen A   | •••   | A.M.   | 121 10   |
| 58                   | Adams, Allan A  | D1  | H.M.   | 30 0<br>210 0  |
| 53                   | Talbot, Arthur Ernest Thompson, Marion  | M.A., D2<br>D1  | A.M.<br>A.F.   | 210 0<br>155 0   |
| ļ                    | de Berry, Leonard F.  | M.A., B1  | H.M.   | 30 0   |
|                      | Williams, Henry<br>Olliver, Margaret F. L.  | Ci  | A.M.<br>A.F.   | 210 0<br>155 0   |
| 10                   |   | · M.A., M.Sc., AS   |  | ĺ  |
| 13                   | Hall, Charles Gray, Alexander   | C2<br>B.A., A1  | H.M.<br>A.M.   | 30 0<br>180 0  |
| 181                  | Caughley, John<br>Waller, Francis D.  | M.A., B1<br>B.A., B1  | H.M.<br>A.M.   | 30 0<br>315 19   |
|                      | Mayne, Arthur J   | M.A., B2  | A.M.   | 190 0  |
|                      | Finlayson, Annie C. Barrell, Arthur F.  | M.A., A2<br>B3  | A.F.<br>A.M.   | 180 0<br>180 0   |
|                      | Williams, Florence W. A   | B.A., B3  | A F.<br>A.F.   | 135 0<br>135 0   |
| 15                   | Bean, William D   | B1  | H.M.   | 30 0   |
| 17                   | Wilson, Henry L<br>Allison, Herbert H.  | B1<br>C1  | A.M.<br>H.M.   | 200 0<br>30 0  |
| 20                   | Herriott, Elizabeth M<br>Cookson, Arthur  | B4<br>D1  | A.F.<br>H.M.   | 170 0<br>30 0  |
| 19                   | Osborn, Mabel E   | B.A., B2<br>D1  | A.F.<br>H,M.   | 180 0<br>30 0  |
| 1,5                  | Gilmour, William O.   | C1  | A.M.   | 210 0  |
| 15                   | Aschman, Christopher T<br>Irwin, James  | C1  | H.M.<br>A.M.   | 240 0  |
| 26                   | Walker, Joseph W. A. Glanville, Gertrude M  | C1  | H.M.<br>A.F.   | 30 0<br>200 0  |
| 26                   | Palmer, George T.   | M.A., B1  | H.M.   | 30 0   |
| 40                   | Bennett, William J.   | C5  | A.M.   | 180 0  |
| 40                   | Tait, George Alan   | B.A., B1<br>B.A., C2  | H.M.<br>A.M.   | 30 0<br>210 0  |
| 70                   | Smith, Henrietta  | M.A., A4 B.A., B1   | A.F.<br>H.M.   | 155 0<br>30 0  |
| :                    | Laing, Thomas M. M<br>Henderson, Alexander  | B.A., B1  | A.M.<br>A.M.   | 231 3<br>160 0   |
| 10                   |   |   |  |  |
| 16                   | Gupn, Eva H   | C1  | H.M.   | 30 0<br>150 0  |
| 49                   | McElrea, William  | B.E., B1  | H.M.<br>A.M.   | 30 0<br>180 0  |
| 40                   | Paterson, Janet   | M.A., B1  | A.F.   | 155 0  |
| ; 40                 | Arnold, Cuthbert F  | B.A., B1<br>B.A., B4  | H.M.<br>A.M.   | 30 0<br>180 0  |
| 20                   | Jennings, Margaret A  | B.A., B3 B.A., B1   | A.F.<br>H.M.   | 160 0<br>30 0  |
| 28                   | Bressey, Florence F. Pinder, Edward   | M.A., A2<br>M.A., A1  | A.F.<br>H.M.   | 200 0<br>30 0  |
| 40                   | Moore, John A   | M.A., A2  | A.M.   | 245 0  |
| 21                   | Kenvon, Helen M.<br>Rutherford, John R.   | B.A., B3<br>M.A., A1  | A.F.<br>H.M.   | 135 0<br>30 0  |
| 19                   | Cox, Annie H  |   |  | 200 0<br>30 0  |
|                      | Sinclair, Agnes   | С3  | A.F.   | 160 0  |
|                      | Campbell, Eliza   | M.A., A1  | A.F.   | 200 0  |
|                      | Graham, Walter B  |   | H.M.<br>A.M.   | 30 0<br>210 0  |
| !                    | Watt, Alice   |   | A.F.   | 140 0  |
| 11                   | Blackie, Walter G   |   |  | 30 0   |
| !                    | Hewat, Ebenezer C.  | B1  | H.M.   | 155 0<br>30 0  |
| 14                   | Neilson. Florence   | M.A., B4  | A.F.   | 150 0  |
|                      | 19 29 31 11 14  | Cox, Annie H.  Booth, George F.  Sinclair, Agnes  Mackie, William W.  Campbell, Eliza  Graham, Walter B.  Ferguson, Albert J.  Watt, Alice  Blackie, Walter G.  Daplyn, Rosina M.  He wat, Ebenezer C.  Neilson, Florence | Cox, Annie H   | Cox, Annie H   |

<sup>\*</sup> Also included in Appendix E, E.-2.

TABLE L4. NUMBER AND VALUE OF JUNIOR NATIONAL SCHOLARSHIPS.

| Education District. |      |     |       | Number<br>ember, |        |       |               | udedin | Beceiving Travelling-<br>in allowance (included in<br>Total Number). |        |        |   | Number held<br>at District<br>High Schools | Bate of<br>nal Pay-<br>t as at<br>mber, |
|---------------------|------|-----|-------|------------------|--------|-------|---------------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|--|---|
|                     |      |     | Boys. | Girls.           | Total. | Boys. | Girls.        | Total. | Boys.  | Girls. | Total. | Number held<br>at Secondary<br>Schools. | Numb<br>at D<br>High                       | Annus ment Decem                        |
| A                   |      |     | 941   | _                | 3      | 14    | .a            | 10     |  |        | 1      |   |  | )<br>: <b>£</b>                         |
| Auckland            | • •  | • • | 20    | 5                | 25     | 10    | $\frac{2}{2}$ | 12     | • •  | • •    | ••     | 25                                      | • •  | 610                                     |
| Caranaki            | • •  | • • | 3     | +                | 100    |       | 2             | 3      | • •  | • •    | ••     | 4                                       | 3  | 160                                     |
| Wanganui            | • •  | • • | 5     | 5                | 10     | 1     | $\frac{2}{2}$ | 3      | • :  | • •    | • ;    | 9                                       | 1  | 236                                     |
| Wellington          | • •  | • • | 7     | 5                | 12     | 3     |               | 5      | 1  | • •    | ; I    | 9                                       | 3  | 270                                     |
| Iawke's Bay         | • •  | • • | 3     | 7                | 10     | • •   | 6             | 6      | • •  | • •    | • • •  | 8                                       | 2  | 280                                     |
| <b>Iarlborough</b>  | • •  | • • |       | 3                | 3      | • :   | • :           | • • •  | • •  | • •    | • •    | 3                                       | • •  | 30                                      |
| Velson              | • •  | • • | 5     | 2                | 7      | 5     | 2             | . 7    | • •  | • •    | • •    | 7                                       | • ;  | 280                                     |
| rey                 | • •  | • • | 4     | •:               | 4 :    | 2     | • • •         | . 2    | • •  | • •    | • •    | 2                                       | 2  | 100                                     |
| Vestland            | • •  | • • | [ ]   | 2                | 3      | • •   | 1             | i      | • • .  | • :    | • •    | 2                                       | 1  | 60                                      |
| North Canterb       |      |     | 7     | 10               | 17     | 3     | 4             | 7      | • •  | 1      | 1      | 16                                      | !  | 380                                     |
| South Canterb       | ury  |     | 3     | 5                | - 8    | 2     | 2             | 4      | • •  | • •    |        | 4                                       | 4  | 200                                     |
| Otago               | • •  | • • | 8     | 5                | 13     | 5     | 2             | 7      | • •  | • •    |        | 12                                      | I  | 340                                     |
| Southland           | • •  | • • | 7     | 4                | 11     | 4     | 2             | 6      | • •  | • •    | • •    | 11                                      | • •  | 290                                     |
| Totals,             | 1912 |     | 73    | <b>57</b>        | 130    | 36    | 27            | 63     | 1  | i      | 2      | 112                                     | 18   | 3,236                                   |
| Totals,             | 1911 |     | 75    | <del></del>      | 126    | 37    | 25            | 62     |  | 1      | 1      | 103                                     | 23   | 3,185                                   |

TABLE L5.—Number and Value of Education Board Scholarships.

| Education District. | Number | held in D<br>1912. | ecember, | Period of | Boards'<br>Expenditu     |      | Annual Value, &c.  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------|--------|--------------------|----------|-----------|--------------------------|------|--|--|--|--|--|
|                     | Boys.  | Girls.             | Total.   | Tenure.   | on Scholarsi<br>in 1912. | 11ps |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     |        |                    |          | Years.    | £ s.                     | d.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Auckland            | 72     | 30                 | 102      | 3         | 2,704 13                 | 7    | 56 at £40, 46 at £10.  |  |  |  |  |
| Taranaki            | 19     | 14                 | 33       | 2         | 362 0                    | 0    | 3 at £35, 4 at £30, 1 at £10 10s., 1 at £9 24 at £5.                                     |  |  |  |  |
| Wanganui            | 18     | 22                 | 40       | 2 or 3    | 1,002 13                 | 4    | 15 at £40, 2 at £23 2s. 6d., 11 at £21, 19 at £10.                                       |  |  |  |  |
| Wellington          | 42     | 27                 | 69       | 2         | 1,152 10                 | 2    | 23 at £40, 1 at £10, 1 at £9, 4 at £6 5s.<br>1 at £6 0s. 2d., 39 at £5.                  |  |  |  |  |
| Hawke's Bay         | 38     | 17                 | 55       | 2         | 667 17                   | 6    | 12 at £30, 1 at £15, 1 at £12 10s., 15 at £10, 1 at £8 10s., 2 at £7 10s., 23 at £2 10s. |  |  |  |  |
| Marlborough         | 9      | 7                  | 16       | 2         | 129 10                   | 0    | 1 at £35, 2 at £25, 7 at £5, 6 at £2.  |  |  |  |  |
| Nelson              | 13     | 17                 | 30       | 2 2       | 485 6                    | 8    | 6 at £40, 1 at £10, 8 at £8, 15 at £2.   |  |  |  |  |
| Grey                | 4      | -2                 | 6        | 2         | 90 5                     | 0    | 1 at £30, 1 at £26, 1 at £8, 3 at £5.  |  |  |  |  |
| Westland            | 2      | 3                  | 5        | 2         | 76 0                     | 0    | 2 at £24, 1 at £20, 2 at £4.   |  |  |  |  |
| North Canterbury    | 36     | 21                 | 57       | 2 or 3    | 859 3                    | 5    | 11 at £30, 46 at £10.  |  |  |  |  |
| South Canterbury    | 18     | 14                 | 32       | 2         | 379 12                   | 5    | 1 at £35, 2 at £27, 4 at £12, 7 at £10, 16 at £7.  |  |  |  |  |
| Otago               | 50     | 23                 | 73       | 2 or 3    | 1,352 10                 | 0    | 21 at £40, 52 at £10.  |  |  |  |  |
| Southland           | 31     | 17                 | 48       | 2 or 3    | 718 15                   | 0    | 17 at £30, 31 at £5.   |  |  |  |  |
| Totals, 1912        | 352    | 214                | 566      |           | 9,975 17                 | 1    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Totals, 1911        | 363    | 219                | 582      |           | 9,243 16                 | 5    | -<br>  |  |  |  |  |

23 E.--6.

### APPENDIX.

### REPORTS OFGOVERNING BODIES.

### WHANGAREI HIGH SCHOOL.

### Staff.

Mr. R. Lupton; Mr. H. G. Smith; Miss J. D. Bruce, M.A.; Miss E. G. B. Lynch, M.A.; Mr. W. J. Bishop; Miss E. Blumhardt; Mr. F. J. Layzell; Miss F. A. Brown.

### 1. REPORT OF THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS.

I have the honour to enclose herewith the annual returns in connexion with the Whangarei High School for the year ended 31st December, 1912.

During the year the school has done good work under Mr. R. Lupton, Principal, assisted by his staff. The average attendance for the year was 112.8. To provide accommodation for the increased school attendance the Board had to add an additional class-room to the school, at a cost of £560. The boarding-school has been completed at a cost of £2,075. This establishment is now occupied by boys from the country who attend the Whangarei High School, and are under the supervision of Mr. and Mrs. Lupton, who are in residence in the boarding-school. Both the school and the boarding-school buildings have been connected with the town water and drainage services.

During the year the Rev. J. L. Pattullo resigned as a member of the Board, owing to his removal to another part of the Dominion. This vacancy was filled by the appointment of Mr. John Wilkinson, Chairman of the district School Committee. J. McKinnon, Secretary.

### 2. Work of the Highest and Lowest Classes.

Highest .- As for Senior Civil Service in all subjects taken. Text-books, those prescribed.

Lowest .- Arithmetic - General revision; use of short methods; Special Mensuration; Intermediate Arithmetic. Algebra—Hall, to simultaneous equations. Geometry—Hall and Stevens, Part I. English Grammar—Jones, First English Lessons. English Literature—Ancient Mariner; Hiawatha; selections from Bacon's essays; Cook's Voyages; selections from Palgrave's Golden Treasury. French -Siepmann's First Lessons. Latin-Macmillan's First Book. Book-keeping-Thornton's First Lessons.

### AUCKLAND GRAMMAR SCHOOL.

Boys' School.—Mr. J. W. Tibbs, M.A.; Mr. J. H. Turner, M.A.; Mr. H. J. D. Mahon, B.A.; Mr. F. Heaton, M.A., M.Sc.; Mr. J. Drummond, M.A.; Rev. J. K. Davis, M.A.; Mr. P. A. Docherty; Mr. P. Drummond, B.A.; Mr. J. D. Dinneen, B.A.; Mr. F. W. Gamble, M.A.; Mr. D. A. Watt, B.A.; Mr. H. W. King, B.A.; Dr. G. P. O'Shaunassy, Ph.D.; Mr. A. W. Short, B.A.; Mr. J. L. I. Newhook; Mr. M. D. Rohan, M.A.; Mr. W. Fraser, M.A.; Mr. P. Hereford; Mr. K. J. Dellow, B.A.; Mr. J. M. Cole; Mr. L. J. Comrie.

Girls' School.—Miss B. Butler, B.Sc.; Miss E. G. Wallace; Miss A. C. Morrison, M.A.; Miss W. Picken, M.A.; Miss F. V. J. Jacobsen, M.A.; Miss F. E. Macdonald, B.A.; Miss J. Moore, B.A., M.Sc.; Miss C. L. Boaumont, M.A.; Miss F. V. J. Jacobsen, M.A.; Miss N. I. Maclean, M.A.; Miss M. McLean, B.A.; Miss K. V. Edgerley, M.A.; Miss H. Kirkbrido, M.A.; Miss O. V. Haddrell, M.A.; Miss E. Garland, M.A.; Miss A. M. Jacobs, B.A.; Mr. K. Watkin; Mrs. S. Haan Mrs. Markstodt: Miss E. Whitelaw. Mrs. S. Heap; Mrs. Markstodt; Miss E. Whitelaw.

### 1. REPORT OF THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS.

### Auckland Grammar School.

Progress of School.—The number on the roll still continues to increase. In the first term of 1911 there were 546 boys, and for the first term of 1912 there were 615, an increase of sixty-nine, thus compelling the Board to erect four new class-rooms, of which two were furnished and used, and the other two it is expected will be used in 1913.

Distinctions.—At the examination for entrance scholarships of the University held in December, 1911, W. G. Stevens gained the seventh Junior Scholarship, and Senior National Scholarships were awarded to C. H. A. Senior, V. R. Brown, E. A. Watkin, P. E. Dromgool, G. H. Grant. Five passed the examination with "credit," and ten others matriculated on this examination; thirty-three passed the ordinary Matriculation Examination. W. G. Stevens, E. T. Rowllings, and D. E. Bremner were appointed to cadetships in the Royal Australian Military College. The following distinctions have been won by former pupils of the school outside the Dominion: B. E. Myers, F.R.C.P., England; H. Hutson, F.R.C.S., Edinburgh; J. C. Finlay, D.D.S., and W. C. Ring, V.M.D., at the University of Pennsylvania; G. B. Buddle, B.Sc. in Engineering at the University of California: W. A. Donald, B.A., Oxford.

Cadet Corps.—All boys attending the school are members of the school contingent of Senior Cadets, with the exception of five who are medically unfit. The corps was first in the New Zealand secondary schools shooting competition, with a score of 524 points out of a possible 560; and the junior team was second in the Schools of the Empire junior match.

Prizes.—The prizes, costing £57 2s. 10d., were presented by me in the Choral Hall on the 19th ember, 1912. Mr. J. P. Hooton, as usual, gave two prizes for English essays, won by W. C. Tidmarch December, 1912. and P. O. Veale. Mr. P. M. Mackay, J.P., also as usual, gave for practical chemistry a prize which was

won by Mr. W. H. Cocker.

New School.—The Board wishes to thank the Government for the promise of a grant of £12,000 towards the £40,000 required to erect a new school at Mount Eden for six hundred boys on the 15 acres granted by Parliament. Up to the 31st December, 1912, the Board has spent £1,968 3s. 4d. on the formation of the ground, and another £2,000 will be required to complete the formation. Owing to the rocky and broken nature of the site, a considerable amount of excavating, blasting, and filling has been done, and more still requires to be done.

### Auckland Girls' Grammar School.

Increase in Pupils.—At the beginning of the year 1912 this school opened with 430 girls, an advance of fifty on the same term of the previous year, thus creating a demand for more class-rooms. So three of the caretakers' rooms were taken away from them, and two of these were turned into a classroom and the other was used as a lunch-room. Additional cloak-room space for ninety girls was

Distinctions.—I am pleased to be able to report that Bessie Battersby was awarded the Sinclair Scholarship at the Auckland University College, and that D. Burrow gained a Senior National Scholarship. In addition to these, one girl passed the Junior University Scholarship Examination "with credit," and four girls gained matriculation on the same examination. Also, twenty-five girls passed the Matriculation Examination of the University of New Zealand. Of these, twenty passed Matriculation, Solicitors' General Knowledge, and Medical Preliminary, four passed the Matriculation and Solicitors' General Knowledge, and one passed Matriculation. In the Junior Civil Service list there were sixty-one successes, twenty-three of whom passed "with credit." and two girls gained Senior District Scholarships.

School-grounds.—The work of improving the school-grounds still continues, but so far we have

been unable to use the courts, which are made in the gully.

Boardinghouse.—In the third term of last year the Board subsidized a school boardinghouse under Mrs. Price to the extent of £1 10s. a week as an experiment. The girls were charged 15s. a week, inclusive of laundry. I regret that the Board found itself unable to undertake the boardinghouse altogether, as 15s. a week was considered an insufficient charge, and our pupils are unable to pay higher fees.

Prizes.—On the evening of the 18th December the prizes were presented by me to the girls, as well as to the boys, in the Choral Hall, when some sixty-five prizes were given to the girls, at a cost of £44 8s. 9d. The Girls' School won the first, second, and third prizes in the essay competition organized by the Victorian League in October, 1912.

G. MAURICE O'RORKE, M.A., LL.D., Chairman.

### 2. Work of the Highest and Lowest Classes.

### Boys' School.

Highest.—English—Chaucer, Prologue. Milton, Paradise Lost, Books I and II; W. Peacock, Select English Essays; Shakespeare, Hamlet; Palgrave, Golden Treasury; Spenser, Faërie Queene, Book I. Latin—Livy, Book V; Virgil, Aeneid, VI, and Georgics, III; Horace, Odes, I; Cicero, De Senectute, Pro Cluentio, and Letters; Sargent's Easy Passages for Latin Prose Composition; Tutorial History of Rome. French—Morich, Passages for Advanced French Prose; Pêcheur d'Islande; Le Petit Chose; Molière, Le Bourgeois Gentilhomme. Mathematics—Baker and Bourne's Geometry; Todhunter and Loney's Algebra; Hall and Knight's Trigonometry; Ward's Trigonometry Exercises. Chemistry—Shenstone's Chemistry; Draper's Elementary Heat.

Lowest.—English—Nesfield's Outlines of English Grammar; Temple Reader; Scott, Lay of the Last Minstrel; Lamb, Adventures of Ulysses; Oman's Junior History of England; Longmans' World. Latin—Postgate's First Latin Primer; Elementa Latina; Caesar, Invasion of Britain. French—Siepmann's Primary French Course, Part I. Arithmetic—Todhunter and Grenville's Shilling Arithmetic; Longmans' Junior School Algebra; Baker and Bourne's Geometry. Physics—Gregory and Hadley's Class Book of Physics, Parts I and II.

### Girls' School.

Highest.—Syllabus: Junior University Scholarship Syllabus for 1912. English - Shakespeare, Macbeth, Twelfth Night, and Midsummer Night's Dream; Milton, Paradise Lost, Books III and IV: Longfellow, The Songs of Hiawatha; Palgrave's Golden Treasury; Carlyle, Hero Worship; Thackeray, Vanity Fair; Dickens, Bleak House. French—Wellington College French Grammar; Rey, Idioms and Composition; Guerbet. Poèsie; About, Le Roi des Montagnes. Latin-Arnold's Latin Prose; North and Hillard's Latin Composition; Shuckburgh's Roman History; Sargent's Latin Prose; Wilkins's Roman Antiquities; Livy, Book II; Virgil, Aeneid, Book IV; Cicero, Pro Marcello. German — Siepmann's German Grammar. Science — Heat, Glazebrook; elementary physiology, Furneau; hygienic physiology, Coleman; botany, Dendy and Lucas, Scott's Flowering

Plants, Reynolds Green, Part I. Mathematics — Algebra, Borchardt's Elementary Algebra; geometry, Baker and Bourne's School Geometry, 1-7; trigonometry, Elementary Trigonometry, Parts I and II (Borchardt and Perrott); trigonometrical examples, Ward and Lock. The following subjects were taken in the syllabus enclosed: English, Latin, heat, French, mathematics, botany, physiology

(for medical preliminary).

Lowest.—Syllabus: A first-year course in the work for the Junior Civil Service Examination.

English—Nesfield's Outlines of English Grammar; Marsh's Preparatory Reader; Longfellow, Evangeline; Dickens, The Christmas Carol. Geography-Tarr and McMurray's Geography, Part IV. Latin—Hillard and Botting, Latin Exercises; Postgate's First Latin Primer. Mathematics—Borchardt, School Arithmetic and Elementary Algebra, Part I; Baker and Bourne, Geometry, Books I-III. French-Contes et Legendes. The subjects taken in the syllabus were as follows: English, Latin, French, elementary mathematics, botany, drawing, drill, history, geography. The girls received 1.5 hours physical culture per week, and 0.5 hour class singing.

### HAMILTON HIGH SCHOOL.

Staff.

Mr. E. Wilson, M.A.; Mr. J. G. Paterson, M.A., M.Sc.; Miss E. C. Collins, B.A.; Miss R. E. Rowlandson, B.A.; Miss D. B. Johnstone; Mrs. A. King; Mr. L. Ward.

### 1. REPORT OF THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS.

I have the honour to submit for your information the Chairman's report on the Hamilton High

School for the year ended 31st December, 1912.

I think we have every reason to congratulate the Waikato district generally, and the Town of Hamilton particularly, on the satisfactory results of the first year's working of the school. In the matter of the results of the late competitive examinations we cannot but feel proud of the positions secured by a number of the students attending our school, and also on the excellent report on the school furnished by Mr. T. H. Gill, the departmental Inspector. There can be no doubt that these successes are entirely due to the ability and careful teaching of our staff.

The popularity of the High School as an educational centre is becoming more pronounced, as is evidenced by the large increase in this year's roll, the figures being-1912 average, 97; while at present the roll number stands at 145. In consequence of this large increase it has been found necessary to advertise for another assistant master, which appointment will bring the staff up to five.

During the year the following improvements have been effected: Installation of heating-apparatus throughout the building; laying down lawns for girls' croquet and tennis; ploughing, grassing, and planting in ornamental trees the garden of the present site; fencing and planting belt of trees round the area granted by the Domain Board; erection of concrete steps from lawns to front of building.

The question of the increased number on the roll emphasizes the desirability of establishing a hostel or boardinghouse for the convenience of students living outside Hamilton. In this connexion the Board some time ago applied to the Department for a grant of some £4,000 for the purpose, and, although the Department expressed themselves as entirely in sympathy with the scheme, they were unable, owing to the financial position of the Dominion, to then entertain the matter. The Board, however, will lose no opportunity of pressing the question with the Government, as they realize that the advantages and success of the school depend so largely on the establishment of such a home.

Subject to confirmation by the Minister, arrangements have been concluded by which the Hamilton

Domain Board have transferred to the High School Board some 10 acres of land, thus making the total area held by the Board 15 acres, and the site an ideal one for the purpose.

GEO. EDGECUMBE, Chairman.

### 2. Work of the Highest and Lowest Classes.

Highest.—Latin—North and Hillard's Latin Prose Composition; Latin Exercises (Dr. Melvin); Sallust, Catiline Conspiracy; Horace, Odes, Book I; Caesar, Book V (Gallic War); Livy, Book XXIV. French—French Prose Composition for Middle Forms (Duhamel); Jacoms (Dumas); Monte Cristo (Dumas); Voyage en Espagne (Gautier). English—Matriculation English Course; Henry IV, Henry V (Shakespeare); Selections from Milton (Arnold); Henry Esmond (Thackeray); English Prose from Mandeville to Ruskin (Froude). Mathematics—Algebra (Hall and Knight); geometry (Hall and Stayana); triggeometry (Hamblin Smith); arithmetic (Gayan). Science—Dimpington's (Hall and Stevens); trigonometry (Hamblin Smith); arithmetic (Goyen). Science—Dinnington's Class-book of Chemistry; Evans's Botany for Beginners. History—Ransome's Brief History of

England (Matriculation period).

England (Matriculation period).

Lowest.—Latin—Decursus Primus (Tucker), to exercise 40. French—First French Course (Chardenal), to exercise 130; Primary French Course, Part I (Siepmann), to end. English—Matriculation English Course (University Tutorial Series); Treasure Island and Kidnapped (Sevenson); Christmas Stories (Dickens); Selections from Scott and Longfellow (Arnold); Merchant' of Venice.

Mathematics—Algebra (Hall and Knight), to Chapter 14; geometry (Hall and Stevens), Part I; arithmetic (Goyen), miscellaneous exercises. Physical measurements—Sinclair's First Year's Course in Practical Physics. Chemistry—Donnington's Class-book of Chemistry. Botany—Bailey's Botany for Beginners. Hygiene—Murche's Animal Physiology and Lush's Lessons in Domestic Science (Part II). Shorthand—Pitman's Shorthand to exercise 18. History—A Junior History of England (Part II). Shorthand—Pitman's Shorthand, to exercise 18. History—A Junior History of England (Oman), to accession of William III. Geography—Longmans' Book II, The World; Europe, Book keeping-First Lessons in Book-keeping, to lesson 10.

### THAMES HIGH SCHOOL.

Staff.

Mr. R. E. Rudman, M.A., B.Sc.; Miss M. E. Clarko, M.A.; Mr. J. Metson; Mr. M. Alexander, B.Sc.; Staff Sergeant-major Tingoy.

### 1. Work of the Highest and Lowest Classes.

Highest.—Standard—Senior Civil Service and Matriculation. Latin—Allen's Grammar (Limen); Cæsar, Books III-V; Horace, Odes, I. French—Siepmann, III; Weekley's Extracts; Macmillan's French Course, Part III. English—Nesfield's Manual; Morris's Historical; Milton, L'Allegro, Il Penseroso, Comus; Macauley's Essay on Milton; Shakespeare, extracts. Mathematics—Baker and Bourne's Algebra, to binomial theorem; geometry, Hall and Stevens, to Part VI; Loney's Trigonometry; Workman's Arithmetic. Science—Matriculation Chemistry (Shenstone); Hadley's Electricity; Loney's Hydrostatics; Loney's Statics and Dynamics.

Lowest.—Latin—Limen, Part I. French—Siepmann, Part I. English—Nesfield's Manual; Temple Reader. Mathematics—Baker and Bourne's Algebra, to simultaneous equations; geometry, Hall and Stevens, Book I; Workman's Arithmetic. Book-keeping—Thornton's First Lessons.

History—Sanderson. Geography. Science—Physical measurements.

### NEW PLYMOUTH HIGH SCHOOL.

Staff.

Mr. W. H. Moyos, M.A., B.Sc.; Mr. A. R. Rydor, M.A.; Mr. H. H. Ward; Mr. G. H. Wills; Mr. W. F. C. Balham; Miss C. D. Grant, M.A.; Miss G. A. Drow, M.A.; Miss F. R. Livingstone, M.A.; Mr. D. Hutton; Mr. W. Lints.

### 1. REPORT OF THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS.

In furnishing the annual report, it is my pleasing duty to record a year of great progress. The Board has improved the equipment of the school at considerable expense, and at the commencement of the year tenders were called for the addition in concrete to the Principal's residence of accommodation for twenty-four boarders. Early in July the buildings were ready for occupation, and twelve pupils took up residence, this number being increased to seventeen in the third term; and it is now gratifying to know that the accommodation has proved altogether inadequate, and the Board is now arranging for further extensions.

Later in the year it was decided, owing to the increasing attendance, that it was desirable to separate the boys' and girls' schools, and steps were taken to secure a building for the temporary accommodation of the girls pending the erection by the Board of suitable premises, and with the latter object in view steps were taken to secure a primary reserve of  $3\frac{1}{2}$  acres, suitably situated at Te Henui. It was also decided to open a preparatory department at the commencement of 1913, and Mr. H. C. Fenton was appointed in charge of this department. Mr. W. F. C. Balham was appointed French master, and Mr. D. Hutton drawing master.

The course in agriculture has been considerably extended. A portion of the grounds comprising 3 acres has been cleared and ploughed. Experimental work has been carried out under the direction of the Agricultural Department.

During the year the cricket-ground was levelled and put down in grass, and now compares very

favourably with other school-grounds of the Dominion.

About the middle of the year Mr. MacDiarmid resigned his position as Chairman and member, after many years' service on the Board, and Mr. Dockrill was appointed Chairman, Mr. G. Grey being appointed to fill the vacant membership.

The results of the annual examinations were in every way satisfactory. One pupil gained a Taranaki Scholarship, thirteen passed Matriculation, twenty-one passed the Junior Civil Service, three passed the Scholarship Service, five gained Scholarship Scholarship.

Walter Bewley, Scoretary.

### 2. Work of the Highest and Lowest Classes.

### Boys' School.

Highest.—English—Nesfield, Past and Present; Shakespeare, Hamlet, Richard III; Carlyle Heroes; Macaulay, essays on Frederick the Great, the Earl of Chatham, Milton, and Warren Hastings; Chaucer, Prologue; Abbott and Speley, English Lessons for English People. Latin—Ramsay's Latin Prose Composition, Part I; Bradley's Arnold, exercises 1-38; Cicero, De Amicitia, chapters 1-14; Horace, Odes, Book II, Epistles, Book I (1-6); Virgil, Aeneid, Book III. Tacitus, Agricola, chapters 1-17; Tutorial History of Rome (from first Punic War to end); Ramsay's Antiquities. French—Sepmann, Book III; Waekley's French Prose; Barlet and Mason's Reader; Siepmann's Grammar; Quatra-ving's-treize. Mathematics—Hall and Stevens's Geometry; Hall and Knight's Algebra; Hall and Knight's Trigonometry; Ward's Trigonometry Papers. Heat—Glazebrook's Heat; Robson's Practical Exercises in Heat; Elser's Heat. Botany—Lowson's Second Stage; Thomson's Introductiony's Statios, Dynamics, and Hydrostatics.

Lowest.—English—Nesfield's Manual; Dickens, A Christmas Carol; Scott, The Lady of the Lake, The Legend of Montrose. Latin—Scott and Jones; First Latin Course; Elementa Latina. History -Cambridge Historical Reader (Intermediate). French-Siepmann's Primary French Course. Mathematics—Borchardt's Algebra, Part I; Hall and Stevens's Geometry, Part I. Chemistry—Newth's Elementary Chemistry. Agriculture—Kirk's Elementary Agriculture.

### Girls' School.

Highest.—English—Mason's New English Grammar (Intermediate); Scott, The Lady of the Lake, The Legend of Montrose; Dickens, A Christmas Carol. Latin—Scott and Jones, Part I. History—Cambridge Historical Reader (Intermediate). French—Siepmann's Primary French Course. Mathematics—Borchardt's Algebra, Part I; Hall and Stevens's Geometry, Part I. Botany—First Studies in Plant-life (Gillies). Domestic Science—Physiology, Hill's Physiology for Beginners; hygiene, Lyster's First Stage; first aid, St. John Ambulance.

Lowest.—English—Mason's Senior English Grammar (revised by Ashton); Nesfield's Grammar

and Composition; Shakespeare's Hamlet; Milton's Lycidas; Macaulay's Essay on Milton; selections from different authors. Latin—Ramsay's Latin Prose Composition; Virgil's Aeneid, Book VI; Cicero's Amicitia; Horace's Odes, Book I; Livy, Book XXII; Ramsay's Antiquities. French—Siepmann's French Course, Part III; Siepmann's Grammar; Weekley's French Prose Composition; Advanced French Reader (University Tutorial Series); Quatre-vingt-treize. Mathematics—as for Boys' School. Heat—Glazebrook's Heat; Robson's Practical Exercises in Heat; Stewart's Elementary Heat. Botany—Lowson's Second-stage Botany; Thomson's Introduction to Elementary Botany; Strasburger's Botany.

### WANGANUI GIRLS' COLLEGE.

Miss C. M. Cruickshank, M.A., M.Sc.; Miss S. E. Gifford, M.A.; Miss J. Knapp, B.A.; Miss J. R. Currie, M.A.; Miss A. Blennorhassett, B.A.; Miss E. M. McIntesh, M.A.; Miss F. J. Grant, B.A.; Miss L. Bockingsale, B.A.; Miss C. C. H. Rockel, M.A.; Miss A. I. Haslett, B.A.; Mrs. S. A. C. Rodwood; Miss J. Chorrett; Miss M. Paton; Mr. D. Soaward; Miss M. L. Browne; Mr. G. L. McBeth; Miss E. Dunn; Miss E. J. Inkster; Madame E. Briggs; Mrs. J. Ramsay; Mrs. M. S. Watkin; Mr. C. Richardson; Miss G. M. Frankish; Miss B. A. Mollison.

Work of the Highest and Lowest Classes.

Highest.—English—Romeo and Juliet; Hamlet; Macaulay's Essay on Milton; Samson Agonistes; L'Allegro; Il Penseroso; Lycidas; Age of Milton; and work for terms. French—L'Ancien Régime la Révolution; Le Bourgeois Gentilhomme; Traîre; and works for terms and degree B.A. Mathematics—Hall and Knight's Algebra; Baker and Bourne's Geometry. Trigonometry—Pendlebury's Trigonometry for B.A. degree. Latin—Livy, XXIV; Horace, Odes, I and II; and work for B.A.

degree. German-Work towards B.A. degree.

Lowest.—Literature—Talisman; Evangeline; Tanglewood Tales. Grammar—Simple analysis; parsing of verbs, nouns, pronouns, adjectives, and adverbs. History—Britannia Reader. Geography—Imperial Geography, pp. 1-30 and 81-114. (The foregoing is for the lower department.) Literature—Tale of Two Cities; Legend of Montrose; Tanglewood Tales; Tennyson's Poems (selected).

Grammar—Mason's Junior Grammar. History—Britannia, Part II. Geography—Pitman's New Era; British Possessions.

Physiology—The Builders of the Body; general ideas on circulation, respiration, and the blood.

Arithmetic—Decimals; Pendlebury, Part I.

### · WANGANUI COLLEGIATE SCHOOL.

### Staff.

Rev. J. L. Dove, M.A.; Mr. C. Price, M.A.; Mr. H. B. Watson, M.A.; Mr. J. E. Bannister, M.A.; Mr. F. L. Peck; Mr. G. F. McGrath, M.A.; Mr. J. A. Noame, B.A.; Mr. J. Allen, B.A.; Mr. H. M. Buttorworth; Mr. H. E. Sturge, M.A.; Mr. A. G. Hodgos, B.A.; Mr. F. H. Latham, B.A.; Mr. L. S. Jennings, M.Sc.; Mr. A. T. Long; Mr. L. J. Watkin, A.M.S.K.

### 1. Report of the Board of Governors.

The period under review covers the first complete year of the school's occupancy of the new

College buildings.

In order to exhibit more accurately the financial result of the year's working, the school has been charged with interest on the actual cost to the 31st December, 1911, of buildings and furnishing. College Account shows that in addition to enjoying the free use of about 70 acres of land, the school during last year benefited from the endowment to the extent of £1,573 8s. 1d. in cash. The Boarding Account is considerably heavier this year. The increase is partly due to improvements it was thought desirable to effect in the bill of fare, and partly to increased wages of the domestic staff rendered necessary mainly by difficulty in procuring a sufficient number of competent workers. Salaries of masters are about £500 more than previous year, which is to some extent owing to the present being the complete year on the increased salaries scale. The income from fees, considering that an additional term was at the new scale of fees, shows less increase than was anticipated, owing to a falling-off in the number of boarders. The number enrolled for the opening term of 1913, which is a record for the school, proves that the falling-off mentioned was merely temporary.

Owing to local circumstances the Trustees had not considered it advisable during last year to lease the Avenue frontages and other lands forming the old College site, and the Trust has consequently not yet benefited from the enhanced revenue anticipated from this source. The Trustees are confident that in this matter they have acted in the best interests of the estate. In this connexion the Trustees have decided to open for lease such portions of the estate as are now available by the completion of new streets, also to let the valuable Avenue frontages. When these are disposed of the rent revenue will be sufficient to make up the small deficiency shown on last year's operations and also provide sufficient income to pay interest on capital necessary to form new streets required to give access to further areas of the estate that may shortly be leased to advantage.

In 1912 the school was thoroughly inspected by Professors von Zedlitz and Picken, of Victoria University College. These gentlemen have placed a valuable report in the hands of the Trustees dealing not only with the school as it stands, with present staff and equipment, but also containing suggestions as to the future lines of development of the school. From this report the Trustees are satisfied that great progress has been made since the previous inspection held by Professors Maclaurin and von Zedlitz in 1907. The report includes much detailed criticism, and recommends a policy of progress on modern lines, and it is receiving serious consideration. Meantime the following extracts appear to afford cause for satisfaction:—

"In going through the classes and examining the written work we were able to observe that the staff as a body carry out their teaching duties capably and conscientiously, and in some cases the teaching reaches a very high level of ability. Particularly we found the masters interested in their work and keen to improve its quality. The personal example of the headmaster as a teacher is stimulating. The organization of the work as a whole has improved very materially since 1907.

"The general impression made upon us by the school, in all its activities, was very good. We saw every part of the new buildings, and were greatly impressed with their suitability and efficiency and with the general artistic effect. Boys are here placed in surroundings that should help greatly towards sound training, and should give them much to look back upon with pride in after-years. The Trustees are reaping the reward of care and forethought, and are to be heartly congratulated on the admirable success of their plans."

### Annual Report.

| (1.) | The numbers of | the school for | the last three | years have been- |
|------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|
|------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|

|                      |       |    |     |     |         | 1912.     | 1911.     | 1910.     |
|----------------------|-------|----|-----|-----|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Boarders<br>Day boys | • •   | ٠. |     | • • | <br>    | 166<br>49 | 166<br>60 | 149<br>51 |
| Day boys             |       |    | • • | • • | <br>• • | 10        |           |           |
|                      | Total |    |     |     |         | 215       | 226       | 200       |
|                      |       |    |     |     | <br>    |           |           |           |

(2.) The school was inspected in November, 1912, by Professors von Zedlitz and Picken, of Victoria College, and their report is in the hands of the governing body. It may here be stated that this report is in favour of the former policy of the school—to aim at gaining a sound education rather than obtaining distinctions in public examinations. This year, however, the candidates in the Senior Board Scholarship Examinations did remarkably well, and the University examination results were—

| Matriculation     |         |           |   |     |      | 1912. | 1911. | 1910. |
|-------------------|---------|-----------|---|-----|------|-------|-------|-------|
| ${f Entered}$     |         |           |   |     | <br> | 21    | 25    | 25    |
| ${f Passed}$      |         |           |   |     | <br> | 12    | 19    | 12    |
| Junior Nation     | aal Sch | olarship- | - |     |      |       |       |       |
| Scholars          |         |           |   |     | <br> | ì     | 1     |       |
| $\mathbf{Credit}$ |         |           |   | . , | <br> | 1     | 1     | 3     |

- (3.) Buildings: The school chapel, the gift of the old boys, has been in use since its dedication by the Bishop of Wellington, on Easter Day, 1912; and the benefit to the highest life of the school is great. In the schools block the physics laboratory is being fitted up for use; otherwise there have been no additions to the buildings, and our immediate needs stand the same as last year—a music school, a fourth boardinghouse, a cricket pavilion, and completion of laboratory furniture.
- (4.) The health of the school has been good, but additions to the school sanatorium are needed to ensure better isolation of infectious cases. The methods of caring for the teeth are being improved according to the advice of the dentist profession.

  J. L. Dove, Headmaster.

At Easter the new College chapel, the gift of the old boys to the school, was handed over to the Trustees. The chapel cost approximately £6,000, and stands a lasting memorial to the generosity and loyal devotion of the old boys. To all old boys who contributed the Trustees desire to express their gratitude, and in an especial degree to Mr. C. J. Wray, long president of the Old Boys' Association, and to Mr. R. L. Levin, whose zeal and enthusiasm are largely the cause of the result achieved. The beautiful fabric reflects credit on the architect, Mr. W. Gray Young, of Wellington, and on the contractor, Mr. N. Meuli, of Wanganui. The Right Reverend the Bishop of Wellington officiated at the dedication, which took place on Easter Sunday.

No alteration has taken place in the personnel of the Board. During part of the year the place of Mr. W. F. Jaccb, absent on a visit to England, was taken by Mr. Aleaxnder Conway, of Cheltenham. At the usual election, held annually, Mr. A. C. Bignell was again chosen to fill the position of Chairman. The secretarial work of the Trustees continues to be efficiently performed by Mr. J. P. Williamson.

A. G. BIGNELL, Chairman.

### 2. Work of the Highest and Lowest Classes.

Highest.—The work prepares boys who have [passed Matriculation for the Junior University Scholarship Examination.

Lowest.—This division begins secondary education with boys who have passed the Fifth Standard.

French is compulsory. Latin is alternative with extra English and book-keeping.

Books for 1912.—Latin: Upper Sixth—Catullus; Tacitus, Agricola; Horace, Epistles; Lucretius, Book V; Cicero, Selected Letters; Bradley's Composition; Luce's Sight Translation; Kennedy's Latin Grammar: Lower Sixth—Horace, Odes, III; Q. Curtius; Livy, Book XXII; Hall's Unseens; Bradley's Composition: Upper Fifth—Livy's Macedonian War; Virgil, Aeneid, VII; Hall's Unseens; North and Hillard's Composition; Kennedy's Latin Grammar: Middle Fifth—Caesar, Gallic War, IV; North and Hillard's Composition; Kennedy's Shorter Grammar: Lower Fifth—Caesar, Gallic War, V; North and Hilliard's Composition; Kennedy's Shorter Grammar. Latin, Lower School: Set 1-Eutropius; Scalae Mediae; Scott and Jones, Part II; Kennedy's Shorter Grammar: Set 2—Orbilius; Scalae Primae; Scott and Jones, Parts I and II; Kennedy's Shorter Grammar: Set 3—Scott and Jones, Parts I and II; Kennedy's Shorter Grammar. French: Upper Sixth—Hernani; Siepmann's French Course, III; Rapid French Exercises (Spiers); Wellington College Grammar; Duhamel's Prose; Pellissier's Unseens (senior): Lower Sixth—Une Affaire Ténébreuse; Duhamel's Prose; Macmillan's Course III; Pellissier's Unseens (senior): Upper Fifth—Colomba; Weekley's Groundwork of French Composition; Spier's French Drill; Fasnacht, Exercises; Fasnacht, Grammar; Pellisier's Unseens (middle): Middle Fifth—Le Scarabée d'Or: Fasnacht, Grammar: Lower Fifth— Pellisier's Unseens (middle): Middle Fifth—Le Scarabée d'Or; Fasnacht, Grammar: Lower Fifth— L'Apprenti; Fasnacht, Grammar: Upper Fourth—Bourreau de Charles I; Beuzemaker's Course I: Middle Fourth (A)—Ma Première Visite à Paris; Macmillan's Course I; Siepmann's Course I: Middle Fourth (B)—Français en Voyage; Siepmann's Course I; Macmillan's Course I: Lower Fourth—Rossmann and Schmidt: Third—Rossmann and Schmidt. Geography: Lower Fifth—Oxford Junior: Upper Fourth—Oxford Junior: Middle Fourths—Oxford Junior: Lower Fourth—Oxford Preliminary: Third—Oxford Preliminary. Mathematics: In all forms—Pendlebury's Arithmetic; Baker and Bourne's Algebra; Baker and Bourne's Geometry; Borchardt's Trigonometry (VI only). English: Upper Sixth—Selections from Chaucer; Lamb's Essays (and other books for junior school); Nesfield's English Past and Present: Lower Sixth—King Lear; Bacon's Essays; Browning's Strafford; Bagehot's English Constitution; Chaucer's Prologue; Paraphrasing Selections; Higher English: Upper Fifth—Twelfth Night; Macaulay's Hastings; Sohrab and Rustum; Specimens English Verse (Ruskin); Burns and Hight; Nesfield's Manual: Middle Fifth—Henry V; Tempest; Nesfield's Manual; Nesfield's Oral Exercises: Lower Fifth—English Prose (Thomas); Arnold Prose Selections (Napier); Arnold Prose Selections (Goldsmith); Nesfield's Manual; Nesfield's Oral Exercises: Upper Fourth—English Prose (Thomas); The Man Born to be a King; Laureata; Nesfield, Oral Exercises; Outlines: Middle Fourth (A)—Deeds that Won the Empire; Marmion; Laureata; Nesfield, Outlines, Oral Exercises: Middle Fourth (B)—Deeds that Won the Empire; Marmion; Laureata; Nesfield, Outlines, Oral Exercises: Middle Fourth (B)—Deeds that Won the Empire; Marmion; Laureata; Nesfield, Outlines, Oral Exercises: Lower Fourth—Lohengrin; Globe Poetry (Part II); Laureata; Tanglewood Tales; Nesfield, Oral Exercises, Elementary Grammar: Third—A Book of Heroes; Lohengrin; Globe Poetry Book (No. 2); Laureata; Nesfield, Elementary Grammar. History: Lower Sixth— Innes; Meiklejohn; Andrew: Upper Fifth—Innes; Meiklejohn; Andrew: Middle Fifth—Ransome; Carmina: Lower Fifth—Innes; Andrew: Upper Fourth—Oman; Carmina: Middle Fourth—Meiklejohn; Carmina: Lower Fourth—Meiklejohn; Carmina: Third—Meiklejohn; Carmina. Science: Sixth Forms—Tutorial Heat; Shenstone's Chemistry; Ludlam and Preston's Practical Chemistry: Fifth Forms—Matriculation Chemistry; Practical Chemistry. Science, Lower School: Gregory and Simmon's Physical Measurements.

### PALMERSTON NORTH HIGH SCHOOL.

Staff.

Mr. J. E. Vernon, M.A., B.Sc.; Mr. F. Foote, B.A., B.Sc.; Mr. J. Murray, M.A.; Mr. W. P. Anderson, M.A.; Mr. G. Lundie, M.A.; Mr. W. A. G. Penlington, B.A.; Mr. E. J. Jones; Miss A. F. Ironside, M.A.; Miss M. F. Arnott, B.A.; Miss E. D. Haselden, M.A.; Mr. G. H. Eliott; Mr. Stephenson; Mrs. Woolf; Mr. C. Taylor.

### 1. Report of the Board of Governors.

I have the honour to present the usual annual report on the working of the High School and the Technical School.

High School.—The school has been worked with its usual regularity and precision during the year, and there has been no change of teachers with the exception of two additional ones being appointed. The average roll for the year was 221, as against 194 the previous year. The school was examined by the Inspectors appointed by the Government, who verbally expressed their approval to the Rector, but did not forward a written report. I think representations should be made to the Minister of Education to ensure a written report of the year's work being forwarded to the Board, so that it may be in possssion of information as to progress made and improvements required. The Board should also be supplied with a report on the work of each class. The good quality of the year's work is, however, apparent when the final examination returns are considered. They are as follows: One gained Junior University Scholarship (tenth on list); one passed same with credit; eleven passed Matriculation; eighteen passed Junior Civil Service; thirty-six passed Senior Free Place; three gained Senior Wanganui Board Scholarship; three gained Junior Wanganui Board Scholarship.

total, seventy-three. That seventy-three out of a roll number of 221 should succeed in passing the various examinations so creditably is a proof that the teachers are doing good work, and that the intelligence of the scholars is above the average.

The High School proper and the various outbuildings are in excellent order, and the grounds are a credit alike to the institution and the gardener. I would, however, suggest to the Board the advisability of transforming the unsightly gravel-pit into a place of beauty, so as to bring the Rangitikei line frontage into line with the rest of the grounds. An expenditure of £50 would do wonders with this frontage.

Baths.—During the year under review very adequate swimming-baths have been erected. completion of the baths has added still another necessity to an up-to-date school, and the work has been rendered possible by the splendid generosity of the parents and others interested in the progress of the school.

Girls' School.—I regret that the negotiations for the acquirement of 5 acres of land in Grey Street for a site to establish a girls' school have come to an abrupt conclusion, owing to the fact that the land is set aside for primary education. I trust that during the coming year some arrangement will be made with the Department to transfer the land for the purposes of secondary education. The question of how this matter is to be placed before Parliament is worthy of consideration at an early date.

College House.—The boarding establishment is becoming more and more popular, the average for last year being thirty-five, as against twenty-one for the previous year. The question of finally arranging for the acquirement of these buildings, and their further extension to meet present requirements, will soon have to be considered and dealt with.

Funds.—The funds of the High School are in a healthy condition, and when all the year's capitation is received there will be sufficient to pay all liabilities, including the balance owing on the swimming-bath.

Permission has been given the Rector to take an extended holiday in the United Kingdom, leaving in the month of March, and Mr. Murray has been appointed Acting-Rector during his absence. Mr. Foote, first assistant since the establishment of the school, secured an appointment as Rector of the Gisborne High School, and his retirement necessitated the advancement of Mr. Murray to first assistant, and the appointment of a second assistant as science master.

### 2. Work of the Highest and Lowest Classes.

Highest.—English—Nesfield's Manual, Past and Present; Palgrave's Golden Treasury; Milton, Samson Agonistes, Lycidas, L'Allegro, Il Penseroso; Shakespeare, Hamlet, Romeo and Juliet; Macaulay's Essay on Milton; selections from Chaucer and Middle English writers; selected essays; Life and Works of Robert Browning, Charles Dickens; essay work, precis, criticisms. Mathematics—Arithmetic, Pendlebury's New School Arithmetic; algebra, Baker and Bourne, Parts I and III; geometry, Baker and Bourne, Books I-VII; trigonometry, Pendlebury's larger book. Latin-Livy, 24; Horace, Odes, I; Arnold, Latin Prose Composition; Liddell's Selected Grammar Papers; Unseens from Rivington and Dies Romani; Tutorial History of Rome; Antiquities from Res Romanae. French —Siepmann's Translation, Part III; Siepmann's Grammar; Wellington College French Grammar; Duhamel's Advanced Composition; Molière, L'Avare; Merimée, Colomba; selections from modern French verse; unseens; Journal des Débats. Science—Electricity and Magnetism, Poyser and Allanach; heat, Wright; hygiene, Reynolds.

Lowest.—English—Nesfield's Outline of English Grammar, Parts I-IV; Nesfield's Junior Course of English Composition; Great Authors, Second Period; Meiklejohn's Spelling-book. Geography—Longmans', Book II, The World. History—Warner's Brief Survey of British History. Arithmetic -Zealandia, Standard VI. Algebra-Baker and Bourne, Part I, to p. 144. Geometry-Baker and Bourne, Books I and II. French-Siepmann's Primary French Course, Part I. Latin-Macmillan's Shorter Latin Course, Part I. Science—Physical measurements; agriculture, Evans's Botany, practical agriculture; dairying, as per Junior Civil Service syllabus; chemistry, as per Junior Civil Service syllabus; home science, as per Junior Civil Service syllabus. Shorthand—Pitman's Teacher. Bookkeeping-Thornton's First Lessons in Book-keeping.

### WELLINGTON COLLEGE.

### Staff.

Boys' College.—Mr. J. P. Firth, B.A.; Mr. A. Heines, B.A.; Mr. A. C. Gifford, M.A.; Mr. G. G. S. Robison, M.A.; Mr. T. Brodie, B.A.; Mr. F. M. Renner, M.A.; Mr. E. Caradus, M.A.; Mr. H. B. Tomlinson, M.A.; Mr. O. Williams, M.A.; Mr. J. S. Lomas, M.A.; Mr. W. A. Alexander, M.A.; Mr. M. H. Dixon, A.C.P.; Mr. D. Matheson; Mr. H. A. Smithson, B.A.; Mr. A. J. Cross; Mr. J. H. Millard, B.A.; Mr. G. W. Morice, M.A.; Mr. A. E. Caddick, M.A.; Mr. H. T. M. Fathers; Mr. J. W. M. Harrison; Mr. G. R. Pitkethly.

Girls' College.—Miss M. J. McLean, M.A.; Miss A. M. Batham, B.A.; Miss E. A. Newman, M.A.; Miss E. M. B. Lynch, M.A.; Miss I. Robertson, M.A.; Miss E. R. Ward, M.A.; Miss R. M. Collins, B.A.; Miss E. M. Johnston, M.A.; Miss E. A. Jackson, M.A.; Miss M. Salmond, B.A.; Miss E. M. Ramforth, B.A.; Miss E. M. Hind, M.A.; Miss E. M. Rewley, M.A.; Miss E. M. M. Whitehead, M.A.; Miss E. M. Pickoring, B.A.; Miss F. W. Cooko, M.A.; Mrs. M. A. Hamorton; Mr. L. F. Watkins; Mr. J. W. M. Harrison; Mr. J. Ellis; Miss I. Gooder; Miss Thane; Mr. E. K. Lomas; Miss McRao. Miss McRao.

### 1. Report of the Board of Governors.

The Board of Governors of Wellington College and Girls' High School has to report continued good progress of the institutions under their charge.

The following is the result of the University and other outside examinations in 1912: Wellington The following is the result of the University and other outside examinations in 1912: Wellington College—Senior National Scholarship, 1; passed Junior Scholarship Examination with credit, 3; passed Matriculation Examination on Junior Scholarship papers, 2; passed Medical Preliminary, 1; passed Solicitors' General Knowledge, 13; passed Matriculation, 1; passed Engineering Preliminary, 2; Senior Education Board Scholarships, 3; Junior Education Board Scholarships, 2; passed Junior Civil Service Examination with credit, 15; passed Junior Civil Service Examination, 36; Senior Free Places by special examination, 44. Girls' College—Junior University Scholarship, 1; passed Matriculation Examination, 18; passed Matriculation on Junior Scholarship papers, 3; passed Junior Civil Service Examination, 21; Senior Education Board Scholarships, 2; Junior Education Board Scholarships, 2; free places by special examination, 41: proficiency certificates, 12. 41; proficiency certificates, 12.

The number of pupils at the Wellington College was 408, of whom 304 held free places. The number at the Girls' College was 342, of whom 285 held free places.

CHAS. P. Powles, Secretary.

### 2. Work of the Highest and Lowest Classes.

### Boys' College.

Highest.—English—Nesfield's Historical English Grammar; Words and Their Ways (Greenough and Kettridge); Nesfield's Manual; King Lear (Macmillan); Epoch of Milton (Stobart); Epoch of Chaucer (Stobart); Arnold's Prose Books, Bacon, Lamb, Addison, Froude; Arnold's Poetry, Keats, Shelley, Wordsworth, Browning; Questions and Exercises in English Composition (Nicol). Latin—Bradley's Aids to Latin Prose; Bradley's Arnold's Composition; Horton's Roman History; Wilkins's Antiquities; Gow's Companion to School Classics; Horace, Odes, II; Virgil, Aeneid, VI; Cicero, Select Letters; Caesar, Civil War, Book I; Blackie's Latin Unseens; French—Wellington College French Grammar; exercises on same; Longmans' Advanced Unseens; Molière, Les Femmes Savantes; Corneille, Le Cid; Merimée, Colomba. Mathematics-Algebra, Hall and Knight's Higher Algebra; geometry, New Geometry for Schools (Barnard and Childs); A School Geometry, Part VI (Hall and Scevens); Loney's Trigonometry. Science—Bailey's Tutorial Chemistry, Second Stage; Practical Inorganic Chemistry (Briggs and Stewart): Poyser's Electricity and Magnetism; Longmans' Advanced Science Manuals.

Lowest.—Latin—Inglis and Prettyman, to p. 115. History—Oman's Junior History, to end of Queen Elizabeth. Mathematics—Geometry, Godfrey and Siddons, practical part, pp. 1-59, theorems 1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8; algebra, Baker and Bourne, to p. 81; arithmetic, elementary rules, Laying's Arithmetic. French—Siepmann, First Term, Part I, to exercise 18. English—Westward Ho, The Armada, Ivry, &c.; Nesfield's Outlines, to analysis of compound and complex sentences. Geography—Arnold's The World. Science—Physical measurements.

### Girls' College.

Highest.—English (Form VI-Junior University Scholarship standard)-Longmans' Literature, Part II; Shakespeare, Romeo and Juliet, Hamlet; selections from Browning; Carlyle, Hero as a Man of Letters; Macaulay's Essay of Milton: general reading—Carlyle's Essay on Burns; selected English essays (Froude); Arnold's Prose Books—Carlyle, Macaulay. Arnold's Laureate Poetry Books—Milton: grammar, &c.—Nesfield's Aids to the Study of English Composition. History (Form Va— Matriculation standard)—Hassall's Class-book of English History. Geography (Form VA—Matriculation standard)—Longmans, Book II, The World; Marshall's Geography of New Zealand; commercial geography from general sources, and practical work: reference books—Hazell's Annual, New Zealand Year-book. Physiology (Form VA-Matriculation standard)—Joste and Shore, Physiology; Reynold's Year-book. Physiology (Form Va—Matriculation standard)—Joste and Shore, Physiology; Reynold's Hygiene: practical work—dissection of rabbit; detailed examination of bones and various organs; circulation (from frog); tests of foods; ventilation; beverages, &c. Botany (Form VI—Junior University Scholarship standard)—Lowson's Botany (second stage); Dendy and Lucas; Thomson's New Zealand Botany; practical work. Latin (Form VI—Junior University Scholarship standard)—Bradley's Arnold; prose, Potts; Steadman's papers; Rivington's Unseens, xi and xii; Aeneid, Book VI; Cicero's Letters, De Senectute; Horace's Odes: Roman history—Antiquities (Wilkins); Res Romanae (Bell). Physics (Form VI—Junior University Scholarship standard)—Heat, Draper's Heat. Mathematics (Form VI—Junior University Scholarship standard)—Geometry, Baker and Bourne; algebra, Hall and Knight, and Tutorial (Briggs and Bryan); trigonometry, Pendlebury, Trigonometry Papers (Ward's); arithmetic, Workman's Tutorial; algebraical exercises, Jones and Cheque. Hygiene and domestic science (senior)—Home nursing and first aid—Lister's First Stage Cheque. Hygiene and domestic science (senior)—Home nursing and first aid—Lister's First Stage Hygiene, and practical work; Britannia History Reader. Nature-study (senior)—Insect-life in Hygiene, and practical work; Britannia History Reader. Australia; reading—The Greenwood Tree; Citizen Reader.

Lowest—Hygiene and domestic science (junior)—Simple Lessons in Household Management (Blackie), and notes; reader, The Storied Past. Nature-study (junior). English (Form IIIA)—Nesfield's Outlines; Westward Ho! (Arnold); Ancient Mariner; Black's Picture Lessons, III and IV: Copybooks 8 and 9; Oxford Reader; Essays, and general English. History of England (Ransome). Geography (Form IIIA)—The Round World. Physiology (Form IIIc) —Coleman's Hygiene. Mathematics (Form IIIB)—Arithmetic, Pendlebury's New Arithmetic, Part I, and Simple Rules, Part II. Botany (Form III)—Thomson, New Zealand Botany, and notes. Geometry -Hall and Knight's Practical Geometry. Algebra (Form IV)—Hall and Knight's Algebra.

### GISBORNE HIGH SCHOOL.

32

Staff.

Mr. A. R. Gatland, B.A.; Mr. F. J. Wilkes, M.A.; Mr. H. W. Mayo, B.A., B.Sc.; Mr. G. F. Maunder, M.Sc.; Miss L. Wilson; Miss M. Harding; Miss M. Higgons; Mr. D. Menzies.

### 1. Report of the Board of Governors.

In the early part of the year the roll number was sixty-four boys, forty-five girls, and junior class nine boys. This attendance was not well maintained, as, owing to the great demand for young people in business houses, a number left before the close of the year, the final roll being—fifty-two boys, thirty-seven girls; junior class, eight boys and four girls. Our experience goes to show that at least fifty per cent. of the pupils leave at the end of the first year, and only about twenty per cent. remain until the end of the third or fourth year. It is to be regretted that parents cannot be induced to keep their children at school for a longer period in order that they may get a greater benefit from secondary education.

Scholarships as follows were held by pupils in attendance at the school: two Junior National, three School Board, and seven Junior Board. The reports on all were satisfactory.

There were several alterations of the staff during the year. Messrs. Murdoch and Penlington having resigned, Messrs. J. D. Davey and H. Cornes were appointed to fill their places, and these again resigned before the close of the year. Mr. Mayo, a recent arrival from England, was in September appointed temporary assistant for the balance of the year. In November Mr. Gatland asked to be relieved of his position. His request was granted, and he was offered the post of mathematical master. which he accepted. Applications were invited for his successor, and Mr. Frank Foote, B.A., B.Sc., first assistant of Palmerston North High School, was selected to fill the vacancy from the 1st February. 1913.

The attendance at the boardinghouse was disappointing, especially in view of the fact that, anticipating a continuance of the number of boarders who were in residence the previous year, increased accommodation was provided. The Board hopes, however, that when the settlers come to realize that as good an education can be obtained in Gisborne as elsewhere they will send their children to our school. During the coming year the Board expect to be able to make considerable improvements to the fences and grounds. The railway time-table does not help us in any way; the first train does not arrive in town until 11 a.m. If a train were to arrive at 9 a.m. we believe a considerable number of country children would attend.

At the examinations held at the close of the year, pupils from the school were very successful. One boy gained seventh place in the Junior University Scholarship, and fifth in the Junior Civil Service; one gained Matriculation on scholarship papers, ten passed Matriculation Examination, four Junior Civil Service, six passed Board Senior Scholarship, fifteen gained Senior Free Places on recommendation, and one by examination, eight passed Board Junior Scholarships, one Junior Free Place Examination, while four pupils in the preparatory class gained proficiency certificates.

tion, while four pupils in the preparatory class gained proficiency certificates.

The school was inspected towards the close of the year by the Inspector-General, who expressed himself favourably on the work being done and the efficiency of the school and staff.

E. H. MANN, Chairman. W. Morgan, Secretary.

### 2. Work of the Highest and Lowest Classes.

Highest.—English—Nesfield's English Grammar, Past and Present; Shakespeare, Romeo and Juliet, Hamlet; Macaulay, Life of Johnson; Chaucer, Prologue to Canterbury Tales; Morris and Skeat, Specimens of Early English, Part II. Latin—Bradley's Arnold; Virgil, Aeneid, VI; Horace. Odes, I; Cicero, Select Orations; Livy, Book XXII. Mathematics—Algebra, Hall and Knight; trigonometry, Hall and Knight; geometry, Hall and Stevens; Algebraical exercises, Jones and Cheyne. Mechanics—Tutorial Dynamics and Statics (Briggs and Bryan); Matriculation Hydrostatics (Briggs and Bryan). Heat—Second-stage Heat (Seewart). History—Oman's History of England. Geography—Physiography (Huxley and Gregory); geography of New Zealand (Marshall); and various text-books.

—Physiography (Huxley and Gregory); geography of New Zealand (Marshall); and various text-books. Lowest.—English—Nesfield's Manual of English Grammar and Composition; Temple Reader (Speight); Scott, Ivanhoe; Shakespeare, The Tempest. Latin—Longmans' Latin Course, Part I; Gradation (Heatley and Kingdon). French—Longmans' French Course, Grammar, Part I. Longmans' First French Conversational Reader. Mathematics—Algebra, Hall and Knight; geometry, Hall and Stevens; arithmetic, Longmans' Junior Arithmetic. History and Geography—Our Empire Overseas; and various text-books. Physical Measurements—Experimental Physics and Mechanics (Maxim). Book-keeping—Pitman's Primer. Shorthand—Pitman's Instructor.

### NAPIER HIGH SCHOOL.

Staff.

Boys' School.—Mr. A. S. M. Polson, B.A.; Mr. C. W. Androws, B.A.; Mr. W. Korr, M.A.; Mr. J. H. Murdoch. B.A.; Mr. K. G. Fresor, B.A.; Mr. H. V. Phillips; Mr. J. Connor; Mr. R. M. McIntyre.

Girls' School.—Miss V. M. Groig, M.A., B.Sc.; Miss C. R. Kirk, B.A.; Miss J. O. Gillics; Miss L. A. Suckling, M.A.; Miss H. K. Dalrymple, B.A.; Miss D. A. M. Evans; Miss P. Duncan; Miss E. H. Loc; Miss I. Sidey.

### 1. REPORT OF THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS.

The Board of Governors have to report that the attendance at the schools has been well sustained, and that satisfactory progress has been made.

The work of the schools was somewhat hindered by an epidemic of numps and the change of teachers; yet they took a creditable place in the public examinations, as shown by the results: Boys'

School-Matriculation, Solicitors' General Knowledge, and Medical Preliminary, four passed; Matriculation and Solicitors' General Knowledge, three passed; Civil Service, Junior, eight passed; Senior Free Place Examination, twenty-eight passed; seventeen qualified under clause 7 (c) of the regulations; Education Board Smior Scholarship Examination, eleven passed, and three obtained scholarships; Education Board Junior Scholarship Examination, four passed, and four obtained scholarships; Junior Free Places, three obtained extension under clause 5 (1). Girls' School-University Junior Scholarship, one passed with credit; Matriculation and General Knowledge, four entered and two passed; Junior Civil Service, twenty-one entered and twenty passed, nine with credit; Senior Education Board Scholarships, twelve girls passed and two obtained scholarships; Senior Free Places, sixteen qualified under clause 7 (c) of the regulations; Standard VI-proficiency, two passed; compe-

The headmaster, Mr. A. S. M. Polson, B.A., received and accepted an appointment to Ballarat, Victoria. The Governors have appointed Mr. Frank Heaton, M.A., B.Sc., headmaster. He has just T. C. MOORE, Chairman.

entered on his duties.

DAVID SIDEY, Secretary.

### 2. Work of the Highest and Lowest Classes.

### Boys' School.

Highest.—Latin—Horace, Odes, I; Livy, XXIV. to chapter 16; Longmans' Course, Part III; Discernenda Latina; Macmillan's Grammar; sight translation; Stedman's Examination Papers. French—Molière, Le Bourgeois Gentilhomme; de Vogüé, Coeurs Russes; Matriculation French Course (Weekley); sight translation; oral work; phonetic transcript. English—Scott, Waverley; Shakespeare, Romeo and Juliet; Palgrave's Golden Treasury; Mason's Senior English Grammar. Mathematics—Algebra, Hall and Knight's Elementary Algebra; geometry, Godfrey and Siddons' Elementary Geometry; arithmetic, Pendlebury's New School Arithmetic. Chemistry—Jago. Electricity and Magnetism—Stewart and Gee. History—Tout and York-Powell. Geography—Longmans' Spries, Books II and V; Meiklejohn's British Colonies and Dependencies; Marshall's Geography of New Zealand. All to Matriculation standard.

Lowest.—Latin—Longmans' Course, Part I (whole book); Beresford's First Latin Reader, to p. 32. French—Méthode Naturelle, to p. 64. English—Mason's New English Grammar (Junior) (whole book); Marsh, Preparatory Reading and Composition (selections); A Treasury of Verse, Part III (Harrap and Co.) (selections); Great Deeds on Land and Sea (Fitchett) (whole book). Mathematics—Geometry, Godfrey and Siddons, to p. 102; algebra, Baker and Bourne, to p. 100; arithmetic, A New Shilling Arithmetic (Pendlebury and Robinson) (whole book). Elementary Physical Measurements—Half of syllabus as prescribed for Junior Civil Service (work done practically, no text-book). History—Tout, Book II, to p. 189. Geography—S.C. Geographical Reader, Standards V and VI, to p. 164; Imperial Geography, Standards V and VI, to p. 90. Drawing—Freehand, from casts and copies. Book-keeping—Pitman's Primer; counting-house routine; commercial copybooks. Shorthand—Pitman's Phonographic Teacher (whole book).

### Girls' School.

Highest.—English—Macaulay, Essay on Milton; Shakespeare, Richard II, Coriolanus, Macbeth, and Richard III; Milton Epoch English Literature (Stobart); Eliot, Romola; Carlyle, Sartor Resartus (selected chapters); Nesfield, Past and Present (to Junior University Scholarship Standard). English History—Tout, 1689 to present day; notes from 55 B.C. to 1689. Mathematics—Pendlebury, New School Arithmetic, to p. 413; selected parts from Goyen; graphical work; algebra, Baker and Bourne, for Junior University Scholarship; geometry, Godfrey and Siddons; solid geometry, Hall and Stevens; trigonometry, Borchardt and Perrott; selected parts from Pendlebury (to Junior University Scholarship standard). Latin—Livy, Book XXIII, to chapter 27 (inclusive); Discernenda Latina (Howell); Cicero, De Senectute; Horace, Odes I to XII; Caesar, sight work; Virgil, Aereid, Book IV; Roman antiquities, Wilkins's Primer, supplemented by Marriagle and Bullet. Pendlet by Armeld to experience of the Marriagle and Bullet. antiquities, Wilkins's Primer, supplemented by Ramsay; Roman instory, Cleighton's Frimer, supplemented by Merrivale and Puller; Bradley and Arnold, to exercise 65; Kennedy's Grammar. French—Wellington College French Grammar; Picciola, to p. 62; Bourgeois Gentilhomme, sight translation; Croisilles (Alfred de Musset); phonetics. Geography—Gill's Imperial Geography (Matriculation syllabus). Botany—Notes on natural orders; Second Stage Botany (Lowson) to p. 217; notes on types; practical work on types, natural orders, and anatomy, and physiology. Heat—Draper's Heat, types; practical work on types, natural orders, and anatomy, and physiology. pp. 1-188, 203-245; Glaz ook's Heat, p. 209.

Lowest.—English—Logie Robertson's English Prose, omitting Landor, John Wilson, Carlyle, Robertson, Helps, and Tyndall; Laureata (Wilson), to p. 184; Nesfield, Manual English Grammar, to p. 75; exercises in composition, parsing, analysis, &c., exercises in English (Book B), (Burns and Hight). English History—Tout, Book II, pp. 303–410 (end of reign of Victoria). French—Hogben, Méthode Naturelle, Part I, to p. 59. Mathematics—Pendlebury, New School Arithmetic, to p. 177; Baker and Bourne, Elementary Algebra, to p. 84; Godfrey and Siddons, Elementary Geometry, practical work and the first six propositions of Book I to p. 77. Botany—Study of fruits, flowers, leaves stems roots: food of plants: simple lessons on the growth and nutrition of plants: examileaves, stems, roots; food of plants; simple lessons on the growth and nutrition of plants; examination of one common flower each week; diagrams; study of Native plants whenever possible. Physiology and Hygiene—Furneaux Elementary Physiology, to p. 229; hygiene notes on air, respiration, ventilation, foods, diets, examples of foods, cooking, soap. Geography (for one term only)—British possessions in Europe and Asia (Gill's Imperial Geography). Drawing—Freehand from copies and objects, also from casts; brushwork and design. Cookery—As for Technical Act (syllabus set forth by Department—half or first year's work). Needlework—

Making of simple garments by hand and by machine.

### DANNEVIRKE HIGH SCHOOL.

Staff.

Mr. J. M. Summers, M.A.; Miss D. R. Robertson, M.A.; Miss D. Hueston; Mr. A. J. Papps, B.A.; Mr. J. Johnson.

### 1. REPORT OF THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS.

The Governors of the Dannevirke High School have the honour to present their seventh annual report, and they are pleased to state that the school continues to be carried on efficiently.

The total number on the roll for the year was 116, being 62 boys and 54 girls, and the average attendance was 94.4, being 50.4 boys and 44 girls.

The ordinary secondary school subjects have been taught, and special attention given to science and agriculture.

In the public examinations the pupils have again done great credit to the school, one securing a Senior National Scholarship, and another heading the Hawke's Bay Senior Scholarship list. Six pupils passed the Matriculation and Solicitors' General Knowledge Examinations, three of these passing the Medical Preliminary as well; while one passed Matriculation on scholarship papers. Four pupils gained Senior Education Board Scholarships; two pupils gained Education Board Junior Scholarships; eighteen pupils passed Civil Service Junior Examinations, three with credit; and one the Senior Free Place Examination.

The interest in school games has been well maintained.

Owing to the increased attendance it has been found necessary to arrange for increasing the staff by an additional male teacher, and also to erect an additional class-room, which will be finished by the time the school is opened next year.

A. Grant, Chairman.

### 2. Work of the Highest and Lowest Classes.

Highest.—English—Nesfield's Grammar, Past and Present; Shakespeare, Hamlet, and As you Like It; Tennyson, Morte d'Arthur; Byron, Prisoner of Chillon; Macaulay, Essay on Clive; Great Authors, Part I. Latin—Bradley's Arnold; Allen's Latin Grammar; Livy, Book XXIV; Horace, Odes, Books I and II; North and Hillard, Prose Composition. French—Wellington College Grammar; Berthon's Specimens of Modern French Verse; Corneille's Le Cid; McMillan's Prose Composition; Victor Hugo's Quatre-vingt-treize; Voltaire's Zaïre. Mathematics—Hall and Stevens's Geometry, Books I-VI; Baker and Bourne's Algebra; Lock's Trigonometry; Pendlebury's Arithmetic. Muchanics—Loney's Mechanics and Hydrostatics. Heat—Glazebrook's Heat; Stewart's Second Stage Heat. Physiology—Furneaux's Human Physiology; Hill's Physiology.

Lowest.—English—Nesfield's Outlines; Great Authors, Book II; Tennyson's Morte d' Arthur and Lady of S'alott. Geography—Longmans', Book III; America and Asia; British possessions, and physical. History—Ransome's History of England. Arithmetic—Pendlebury. Algebra—Baker and Bourne, Part I, to p. 90. Geometry—Hall and Stevens, Parts I and II; practical introduction. Latin—Stott and Jones's First Course, part of Second Course. French—Chardenal, I; Hogben's Méthode Naturelle; Guerber's Coutes et L'gendes, Part I. Physiology—Murché. Chemistry—Roscoe and Hunt's Inorganic Chemistry for Beginners. Book-keeping—Thornton's First Lessons.

### MARLBOROUGH HIGH SCHOOL.

Staff.

Mr. J. Innes, M.A., LL.D.; Mr. J. H. Goulding, B.A.; Mr. L. J. Wild, B.A.; Miss E. M. Allen, M.A.; Miss J. M. Butler, M.A.

### 1. Report of the Board of Governors.

I beg to submit the following report on the working of the Marlborough High School for the year 1912:-

The roll number remains fairly constant, the total being 120, of whom sixty-eight were boys. Of forty-nine pupils admitted during the year, thirty-two were boys. On the other hand, a greater number of boys than of girls leave during the year. This is no doubt owing to the great demand for boy labour on the farm and in the office.

Early in the year the school suffered a severe loss through the resignation of Miss Ross, M.A., an energetic and capable teacher who had been with us for nine years. After Miss Ross left, Miss J. M. Butler, M.A., was appointed to the staff.

Hygiene has been added to the subjects studied by the girls; and a senior class has been formed in agriculture. The number of pupils taking agriculture, though not large, is satisfactory in proportion to the total roll, and the majority of the students show keen interest in their work. It is one of the functions of an educational institution not merely to supply a demand, but to create a demand where none exists, and there appears little doubt that these classes will increase in popularity.

The finances of the Board are still suffering from the strain caused by the expenditure on necessary additions to the building, and it is able to carry on successfully only by the strictest economy in administration, an economy amounting almost to parsimony.

R. McCallum, Chairman.

### 2. Work of the Highest and Lowest Classes.

Highest.—English—Nesfield's English Past and Present; Aids to Composition; Sweet's Anglo-Saxon Primer; Skeat's Specimens; Wilson's Literature; Chaucer's Prologue; Milton's Minor Poems and Samso. Agonistes; Shakespeare's Hamlet, and Romeo and Juliet; Macaulay's Essay on Milton; essays and composition. Latin—Bradley's Arnold; Livy, Book XXIV; Horace, Odes, Books I and II; light, Virgil and Caesar; Ramsay's Latin Prose, Vol. II; Shuckburgh's History of Rome; Wilkins's Antiquities. French—Wellington College French Grammar; Berthor and Onions, Advanced French Composition; Voltaire, Zaïre, Molière, Le Bourgeois Gherialhomm; Saintine, Picciola. Mathe matics-Pure mathematics, as for Junior Scholarship. Physics (heat) and botany, as for Junior

Lowest.—English—Nesfield's Outlines, and Junior Composition; Meiklejohn's Spelling; Scott, Lady of the Lake; Kingsley, Heroes. French—Dent's New First French Book; Reichenbach, Deux Comédies enfantines. Latin—Bell's Illustrated Latin Course, Parts I and II; Scalae Primae; elementary accidence, to end of passive verbs. History—Tout's History, Book III, up to Tudor period. Geography—Arnold's Handbooks, Nos. 2, 4, 5. Arithmetic—Pendlebury's New School of Arithmetic, to proportion. Algebra—Baker and Bourne, to the end of simple problems. Geometry—Hall and Stevens, Part I. Book-keeping—Jackson's Junior Book-keeping. Botany—Elementary work without text-book. Physics—As in syllabus for Civil Service Junior, more elementary portion. Hygiene (for girls)—Lyster, First Stage Hygiene. Cookery (for girls). Woodwork (for boys). Elementary agriculture (alternative with Latin).

### NELSON COLLEGE.

Staff.

Boys' College.—Mr. H. L. Fowler, M.A.; Mr. G. J. Lancaster, M.A.; Mr. C. H. Broad, B.A.; Mr. J. G. McKay, B.A.; Mr. A. H. Robinson, B.A.; Mr. A. E. Brackett; Mr. H. P. Kidson, M.A.; Mr. A. S. Lawrence, B.A.; Mr. J. C. Pope, M.A.; Mr. W. S. Hampson; Mr. F. F. C. Huddleston.

Girls' College.—Miss M. Lorimer, M.A.; Miss M. A. McEachen, M.A.; Miss A. Eastwood, M.A.: Miss E. B. Baxter, M.A.; Miss C. M. Farron, M.A.; Miss M. Garland, M.A.; Miss G. Saxon, M.A.; Miss E. F. Chisholm; Miss W. Greenwood; Mr. F. C. J. Cockburn.

### 1. Report of the Board of Governors.

During the year the term of office of three members of the Council expired-namely, Mr. Cock, Mr. Fell, and Mr. Hamilton. His Excellency the Governor, as Visitor, has reappointed them for a further term.

Buildings.—The new science laboratories in connexion with the Boys' College, mentioned in our last report, are now completed, and will shortly be fully equipped and ready for use for the coming year, 1913. At the Girls' College a large laboratory is being erected, mainly for the teaching of domestic science, and will be ready early in the first term of 1913. Minor improvements have been effected by the provision of a covered way connecting the main building with the gymnasium, cookery-room, and new laboratory.

Pupils.—The roll at both colleges last year constitutes a record, the average number of boys in attendance being 225, and the average number of boarders 105. The average attendance at the Girls' College was 169, and the average number of boarders 41.

The Inspectors' reports, and the results of the public examinations, were very satisfactory.

The general health of the pupils at both colleges continues excellent.

The Governors desire to express their appreciation of a donation from the Nelson College Old Boys' Association, which will be devoted to providing two fives-courts at the Boys' College. The delay that has occurred in making a commencement with these courts has resulted from a difficulty in obtaining exact measurements and specifications, but it is hoped that the work of construction will soon be in

The Governors have also to acknowledge, with thanks, the reception of two memorial tablets from the relatives of the late F. Pogson and the Old Boys' Association respectively. These tablets have been erected in the assembly hall to the memory of the late Frederick L. Pogson and George Leece.

The Staff.—Boys' College: Mr. A. Robinson, M.A., joined the staff in October, taking the place of Mr. C. H. McKay. Girls' College: Mrs. Hamilton succeeded Mrs. Satchell as Matron. Miss Garland, M.A., filled the position vacated by Miss Hind, who in February joined the staff of the Wellington Girls' College. Miss Saxon, M.A., acted as relieving teacher from the 1st April, Miss Kirton having been granted nine months' leave of absence in order to visit England. Towards the end of the year came the lamentable news of her death there. In December Miss Baxter accepted a position in the Christchurch Girls' High School. The vacancies thus caused were filled by the promotion of the senior members of the staff, and the appointment of Miss Isaac, M.A., and of Miss Saxon to junior positions. Mr. Cockburn took the drawing classes during Miss Igglesden's absence on sick-leave.

Examinations.—Boys' College: Highly satisfactory results were obtained in the public examinations held during the year. Of eight candidates who sat for University Entrance Scholarships, two gained scholarships, three obtained "credit," and three qualified for matriculation. Eleven passed the Matriculation Examination, ten of them the Solicitors' General also, and nine the Medical Prelimination. nary. The Intermediate for Senior Free Places was passed by forty candidates, and six were granted a Junior Free Place for a third year. Twenty passed the Junior Civil Service, six of them with credit. One boy passed in all subjects for the Senior Civil Service, and two passed in four subjects. The preparatory department, though small in numbers, continues to do well.

Girls' College: In the University examinations one girl obtained the first section of the B.A. degree, another came second on the credit list in the Junior University Scholarship Examination, seven passed the Matriculation, Solicitors' General Knowledge, and Medical Preliminary Examinations, and one matriculated. Three girls obtained full passes in the Schoor Civil Service Examination, and one a partial pass. Twenty-one passed the Junior Civil Service Examination, eight with credit. Twenty-three gained the Schoor Free Place under clause 7 (c), and seven by passing the special examination conducted by the Department. The Junior Free Place was obtained by four girls, and extension by three.

### · 2. Work of the Highest and Lowest Classes.

### Boys' College.

Highest (as for University Entrance Scholarships).—English—Shakespeare's Hamlet; Milton's Minor Poems; Palgrave's Golden Treasury; Selections from Chaucer; Macaulay's Literary Essays; English prose (Mandeville to Ruskin); Nesfield's Historical Grammar, and Aids to Composition; Brooke's Literature Primer. Latin—Cicero, Selection from Letters; Latin Authors (University Press); Horace, Satires and Epistles; Bradley's Arnold, and Aids to Latin Prose; Rivington's Unseens. French—Half-hours; Siepmann's French Course, Part III; miscellaneous selections; Blouet's French Composition; Wellington College Grammar. Mathematics—Murray's Arithmetic; Chrystall's Algebra; Barnard and Childs' Senior Geometry; Hocevar's Solid Geometry; Lachlan and Fletcher's Trigonometry; Ward's Exercises. Science—Edser's Heat; Robson's Exercises; Jones and Blomfield's Mechanics.

Lowest.—English—Grammar, Mason's First Notions; Nesfield's Junior Course of Composition; The Sporied Past; Westward Ho; spelling, &c. History—Simple studies in English history. Geography—Meiklejohn, Part I. Latin—Dix's First Lessons. French—Siepmann's Primary Course, Part I. Mathematics—Workman's Arithmetic; Baker and Bourne's New Geometry; Barnard and Childs's Algebra, Part I. Spience—Hansen's Exercises in Physics; physical measurements. Book-keeping—Thornton's Exercises. Drawing—Freehand.

### Girls' College.

Highest.—English—Hamlet; Romeo and Juliet; L'Allegro; Il Penseroso; Lycidus; Macaulay's Essay on Milton; selected English essays; Hales's Longer English Poems; Sweet's A.S. Reader; Morris's Specimens of Early English; Morris's Historical Outlines of English Accidence. Latin—Allen's Elementary Latin Grammar; Bradley's Arnold's Latin Prose Composition; Bradley's Aids to Latin Prose; Stedman's Examination Papers; Horace, Odes, I and II; Livy, Book XXIV; Wilkins's Roman Antiquities; Robinson's First Roman History; Merivale and Fuller's History of Rome. German—Goethe's Egmont; Schiller's Wilhelm Tell; Henie's Harzreise; Buchheim's German Prose; Eve's School German Grammar; Eve's Second German Exercises; Franche's History of German Literature. French—De Tocqueville's Ancien Régime; Voltaire's Zaïre; Molière's Le Bourgeois Gentilhomme; Eve's Wellington College French Grammar; Practical French Grammar by Spiers; First Steps in French Idioms (Bué); Graduated Course in French Prose by Spiers. Mathematics—Elementary Geometry, Parts I-VII, by Baker and Bourne; Elementary Algebra, Part II, by Baker and Bourne; Todhunter and Loney's Algebra for Beginners; Pendlebury's Elementary Trigonometry; Loney's Elements of Scatics, Dynamics, and Hydrostatics. Botany—Second Stage Botany, by Lowson. Physiology—Coleman's Hygienic Physiology, and Meachan's Human Physiology.

Physiology—Coleman's Hygienic Physiology, and Meachan's Human Physiology.

Lowest.—English—In the World of Books (Arnold); An Edgbaston Book of Poetry (Edith M. Colman); Manual of English Grammar and Composition (Nesfield). Mathematics—Tutorial Arithmetic (Workman); Elementary Algebra (Hall and Knight); Elementary Geometry (Baker and Bourne). Geography—A New Geography, Comparative (Professor Meiklejohn). History—Elementary History of England (Ransome). Latin—First Latin Course (Scott and Jones); Second Latin Course (Scott and Jones); First Latin Grammar (Scott and Jones). French—Primary French Course, Part II (Siepmann); La Jacquerie (Mérimée). Physiology—Elementary Physiology (Furneaux). Botany—Text-book of

Elementary Botany (Charlotte L. Laurie).

### RANGIORA HIGH SCHOOL.

### Staff.

Mr. T. R. Cresswell, M.A.; Mr. S. A. Clark, B.A.; Miss D. H. Allan, M.A.; Miss V. Elder, B.A.; Mr. G. Gibbs-Jordon; Miss Pitts; Miss M. D. Digby.

### 1. REPORT OF THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS.

During the past year this school has enhanced its reputation for successful work—indeed, it is questionable if any secondary school in the Dominion can show better results, if a calculation is made on an attendance basis. The attendance last year reached 107—a satisfactory increase.

on an attendance basis. The attendance last year reached 107—a satisfactory increase.

For the Matriculation Examination nine sat and seven passed. For the Junior Civil Service Examination sixteen sat and all passed—eight in the merit list, and one pupil second for the whole

Dominion. For the Senior Free Place Examination seventeen pupils were successful.

The High School Territorial Cadets have been commended for efficiency, and their marksmanship has been proved by the excellent score made when they won the "Victory" shield for the second time.

The agricultural work at the school has been very successful, and has been commended by the officers of the Agricultural Department. At the last winter show of the Northern Agricultural and Pastoral Association, exhibits from the school gained several first prizes. As it is intended to make this branch of secondary education a prominent feature, the Board has recently purchased a piece of land adjacent to the school for this purpose.

The Technical School, now under the control of the High School Board, is doing satisfactory c. Classes are held in Rangiora and at centres served by the railway. The subjects taken The subjects taken are wool-classing, cookery, woodwork, typewriting, shorthand, painting, millinery, dressmaking, ROBERT BALL, Chairman.

architectural drawing, &c.

#### 2. Work of the Highest and Lowest Classes.

Highest.—English—Grammar: Nesfield's Manual, pp. 1-252; Ashton's edition of Mason's Senior English Grammar for the nature and classification of English sounds; precis-writing; paraphrase; punctuation; sentence-structure; paragraph arrangement; figures of speech; use and misuse of words; correction of errors and ambiguities; composition. Literature: Hamlet (in detail); Romeo and Juliet; Macaulay's Essay on Milton; Samson Agonistes; Selections from Lewis Marsh's Literary Reader and Composition, chiefly from the works of the following authors: Dickens, Scott, Leigh Hunt, Longfellow, Goldsmith, Macaulay, Addison, Wordsworth, Irving, Prescott, Shelley, De Quincey; Lamb's Essays of Elia; selected essays of Lamb, De Quincey, Bacon, and Addison; Wordsworth's Ode; Lamb's Tales from Shakespeare; selected poems of Christina Rosetti. French—Grammar, Hossfield's Method, supplemented by notes from the Wellington College Grammar; translation, Perret's Matriculation French Reader, Beuzemaker's Modern French Reader, Pelissier's French Unseen for Upper Forms; prose, Weekley's French Prose; phonetics, oral work and conversation. Latin is not an examination subject, and the work has not advanced beyond the elementary stages. Grammar, Longmans', Parts I and II; translation, Collar's Gate to Caesar.

Lowest.—English—Grammar: Nesfield's Manual, pp. 1-200 (cursorily); analysis; synthesis; punctuation; paraphrase; figures of speech; correction of faulty English; composition based mostly on actual observation. Literature: Journal of Cook's Second Voyage; Hawthorne's Tanglewood Tales; Selections from Lamb's Tales; Ancient Mariner; Deserted Village; Elegy in a Country Churchyard; Mazeppa. French—Grammar, Chardenal's First French Course; translation, Chardenal's Course, supplemented by lessons from Hogben's Méthode Naturelle; oral work and conversation. Latin—Longmans' Latin Course, Part I, pp. 1-50; translation of all the exercises in the book to p. 50, with additional exercises exemplifying the rules. Arithmetic—Simple rules; vulgar fractions, decimals, practice, approximations, proportions, simple interest, compound interest, discount, and simple problems. Algebra—Baker and Bourne's Algebra, to graphical methods, and problems involving simultaneous equations. Geometry—Baker and Bourne, pp. 1-73 (great attention paid to practical work, especially in connexion with measurement of heights, distances, and areas); tabulation and averaging of results, &c. Botany-The root, stem, leaf, flower, studied with regard to their nature and uses; Marche's Elementary Botany; drawings from specimens studied.

#### CHRISTCHURCH BOYS' HIGH SCHOOL.

Staff.

Mr. C. E. Bevan-Brown, M.A.; Mr. B. K. S. Lawrence, B.A.; Mr. W. Walten, B.A.; Mr. R. M. Laing, M.A., B.Sc.; Mr. A. Merton; Mr. T. H. Jackson, B.A.; Mr. R. J. Thompson, B.A.; Mr. M. C. Gudex, M.A.; Mr. R. H. Biggar, B.A.; Mr. L. G. Whitehead: Mr. F. G. Gurnsey; Mr. R. W. Webster; Sergeant-major Hear; Monsieur Malaquin; Mr. T. S. Tankard.

1. REPORT OF THE HEADMASTER.

The roll at the beginning of the first term was 192 (main school) and 7 (preparatory class); second term, 183 (main school) and 9 (preparatory); third term, 184 (main school) and 11 (preparatory). The number of Junior Free Place holders is ninety, and of Senior Free Place holders fifty-two. The

number of paying pupils is fifty.

The number of boys taking Latin in the Main School is 143; the number taking both Latin and French is 124; those not taking Latin number thirty-nine. These latter take commercial work and workshop in place of Latin. Drawing or history is alternative to French; history is also taken by eight boys in place of either mechanics or chemistry. The following were the results of the examinations for December, 1911: One boy obtained a Junior University Scholarship, being second on the list; another obtained a Senior National Scholarship; two were placed on the credit list, one of whom won a Military Scholarship and was afterwards offered a National Scholarship; two qualified for Matriculation on the Junior Scholarship papers, and ten others on the Matriculation papers. Fiftyfour boys sat for Junior Civil Service or Education Board Senior Scholarship or Senior Free Place Examinations, and thirty-eight passed; three of these won Senior Education Board Scholarships.

In December, 1912, there were four candidates for Medical Preliminary and one for Engineering Preliminary, and eighteen candidates for ordinary Matriculation. For Junior University Scholarships there were nine candidates. Among old boys' distinctions were the following: C. S. Marshall won the Bowen Essay and Haydon Essay prize; G. H. Robertson a Senior University Scholarship in zoology; H. Rands, W. S. Wauchop, J. D. Davey, D. J. B. Seymour obtained their M.A. degree with honours; W. D. Campbell, A. Donnelly, and H. Edgar obtained the LL.B. degree; C. M. Bevan-Brown obtained his B.A. at Cambridge, with second-class honours in natural science; R. E. Bevan-Brown won an exhibition at King's College, Cambridge; five old boys won exhibitions at Canterbury College, and another the Sir George Grey Scholarship. Mr. T. Cane finally left the school in December, 1911, and Mr. R. H. Biggar, a senior scholar of New Zealand University, filled the vacancy. The gymnasium and the cadets were both placed under Lieutenant Hoar, and this arrangement will prove satisfactory. A school suit has been adopted; and most boys will soon be wearing it. The cadets have adopted the new Government uniform, which, with the school colours on hat and stockings, looks smart and workmanlike. Teams from the cadets won the Snow Shield and the Ferguson Cup. Shooting has been taken up keenly.

An Old Boys' Association has been founded and has been warmly taken up; there are now some

450 members.

A home-work time-table to be initialled each evening by parents has been adopted this year. It is hoped that by this parents will be able to better co-operate with masters, and masters avoid mistakes

in judging of boys' work.

As by the new Matriculation and Junior Civil Service Regulations, practical physics became compulsory on all boys taking science, it was imperative to build two new laboratories. An addition was accordingly planned for the school, which will give us these, and will also greatly improve the present school by giving us better access to the present western wing, more cloak-room accommodation, more locker room, better heating, better lighting for the basement, a monitor's room, &c. The contract, for £4,600, has just been let.

C. E. Bevan-Brown.

#### 2. Work of the Highest and Lowest Classes.

Highest.—Latin—Livy, Book XXI; Horace, Odes, Book III; Virgil, Aeneid, IV; Myths and Legends of Ancient Rome; Bradley's Arnold; Bradley's Aids to Latin Prose; Kennedy's Revised Latin Primer; Gepp and Haigh's Latin Dictionary; Robinson's First History of the Romans; Rivington's Class-book of Latin, Unseen, Book VIII; Everyman's Library Atlas of Ancient Geography; Cicero, Select Letters (Jeans); Primer of Roman Antiquities. English—Julius Caesar; Palgraves' Golden Treasury; Nesfield's Aids to the Study and Composition of English; Nesfield's Historical English; Epochs English Literature (Arnold), Vol. IV, V, VI; Sesame and Lilies. French—Advanced French Composition, Duhamel; Longmans' Advanced French Unseen; French Grammar (Moriarty); Molière, Le Misanthrope; L'Abbé Daniel (Theuriet); Siepmann's Advanced French Series; also Word and Phrase Book. Mathematics—Borchardt and Perrot's Trigonometry; Baker and Bourne's Algebra; Elements of Mechanics of Solids and Fluids (Arnold); Hall and Stevens's School Geometry, Parts I-VI. Hogben's Trigonometry Tables; Pendlebury's Arithmetic; Ward's Trigonometry Papers. Science—Tutorial Chemistry (Non-metals) (Bailey); Advanced Inorganic Chemistry (Theoretical) (Bailey); Synopsis of Non-metallic Chemistry (Briggs). The work is to the standard of the Junior University Scholarship Examination.

Lowest.—Latin—Beginner's Latin Book (Collar and Daniell); Shorter Latin Primer (to end of

Lowest.—Latin—Beginner's Latin Book (Collar and Daniell); Shorter Latin Primer (to end of anomalous verbs); Robinson's First History of Romans (to beginning of Punic Wars). English—The Cloister and the Hearth (J. Connolly); Nesfield's Outlines of English Grammar; The Boy's Book of Poetry, Part III, Senior; parsing notes and analysis; compositions; derivations; also one of the sixpenny editions on page 30 of the prospectus to be read at home per term. History—Tout's History Book II. French—Arnold's Modern French, Book I; Le Français Chez lui (Hodges and Powell). Mathematics—Hall and Stevens's School Geometry, Parts I-IV; Baker and Bourne's Elementary Algebra, Revised Edition, Part I; Baker and Bourne's Public School Arithmetic (Bell). Science—Notes on Elementary Chemistry (Russell). Art—Freehand and designing in colour; drawing to scale lines, circles, and construction of similar figures. Geography—Young's Rational Geography, Part II; Atlas of British Empire; Southern Cross Geography, Section IV. This class is in three grades: the lowest, IIIc, do work in English and arithmetic of the Sixth proficiency standard, in addition to beginning Latin and French and geometry; IIIA and IIIB do a first-year course preparatory to the Senior Free Place Examination; IIIB, IIIc have writing-lessons, and about one-half have singing-lessons.

Geo. H. Mason, Registrar.

#### CHRISTCHURCH GIRLS' HIGH SCHOOL.

Staff.

Miss M. V. Gibson, M.A.; Miss C. K. Henderson, B.A.; Miss M. Bell-Hay; Miss F. Sheard, M.A., B.Sc.; Miss K. M. Gresson, M.A.; Miss L. E. Bing, B.A.; Mrs. Longton, M.A.; Miss E. E. T. Crosby, B.A.; Miss G. E. Greenstreet, B.A.; Miss A. I. Wilson, M.A.; Miss M. Wills; Captain Farthing; Miss Black; Miss Rennie; Miss Smith; Mrs. Mayne.

#### 1. REPORT OF THE LADY PRINCIPAL.

The roll for the year was 278; the term numbers were 270, 266, and 253; but of the average roll of 263 the average attendance was 245-i.e., 93 per cent. of the roll. This fact testifies in itself to the excellent health enjoyed by the pupils.

In the main school there were only six pupils paying fees; seventy-nine held Senior Free Places; 177 Junior Free Places; one a school free place. There were fifteen pupils in the preparatory depart-

ment, all paying fees.

There were more changes of staff teachers than usual. At the beginning of the year Miss Jane Black, Mus. Bac. N.Z., L.A.B., R.A.M., R.C.M., and formerly a pupil of the school, was appointed as teacher of class singing in place of Miss Nora Gardiner (resigned). Miss C. K. Henderson, B.A., who has been a member of the teaching staff for twenty-seven years, and first assistant for the past twenty-four years, resigned her position at the close of the year. Her retiring from the teaching profession is a distinct loss to educational interests in general as well as to this school in particular. Miss Annie

Rennie, who has had charge of the cookery classes for nine years, also left, to take up the appointment of instructress in cookery and domestic science at the Wellington Technical School, and the rearrangement of work necessitated dispensing with the services of Miss Alice Partridge, for three years teacher of plain sewing at the school. In place of these two part-time visiting teachers, a full-time assistant, Miss Ethel Burns, a former pupil of the school, has been appointed as teacher of cookery, domestic science, and needlework.

A general inspection of the school was made in October by Dr. Anderson and Mr. T. H. Gill. They also held a preliminary test examination of junior free pupils whose terms expired at the close of the year and who wished to qualify for Senior Free Places. Fifty candidates presented themselves; thirty-four were awarded Senior Free Places without further examination, sixteen were required to take the regular public examination or some part of it, and eight of these subsequently passed.

The technical classes were inspected during the same month by Mr. Isaac, and Mr. William Brock, the Chief Inspector of the North Canterbury Education District, examined the Sixth Standard pupils of the preparatory class. All seven of these received proficiency certificates and passed into the main

school.

At the December public examinations Wilberfield Gunn matriculated in the credit-list of the University Entrance Scholarship Examination, and gained a place entitling her to one of the two Gammack Scholarships of the year. Eleven pupils passed the Matriculation Examination. There were twenty-six candidates for the Junior Civil Service Examination, of whom twenty-three passed, eleven being placed in the credit list. Six pupils gained Senior Education Board Scholarships, but as two of these had also gained a Junior National Scholarship and a Junior National Scholarship extension respectively, these were taken in preference by them. A pupil of the school cooking class gained a first-class pass at the local examination conducted by the London City and Guilds Technical Examination Board.

Seven pupils in all were in residence at the authorized school boardinghouse; their health was very

good all the year.

In November a beginning was made upon a much-needed enlargement of the school building, which is being extended along the Montreal Street frontage. This extension will contain five new class-rooms on the first and second floors, and on a third floor two large rooms specially fitted up for cookery and sewing and dressmaking classes. These have been very badly needed for many years.

The following distinctions were gained during the year by past pupils: Jessie Scott (M.B. Ch.B.. 1909), degree of Doctor of Medicine, Edinburgh University, her thesis being "A Study of Pigmentation in relation to Disease in Children"; Lydia Suckling, degree of M.A., University of New Zealand, with second-class honours in natural science (botany); Julia Pegg and Catherine Reynolds, degree of B.A.. University of New Zealand; and Elizabeth Harvey, exhibition in biology, Canterbury College.

The keen annual demand for successful candidates in the Matriculation Examination to fill positions as pupil-teachers in the primary schools of the city and suburbs still continues to rob the school of much suitable material for Sixth Form work, and keeps the two upper forms disproportionately and undesirably small. There were this year only three genuine Sixth Form pupils, and only one candidate for the University Entrance Scholarship Examination. Such a small Sixth Form is not economical to work, nor is it good for so large a school to be so badly supplied with the elder girls, whose good example and influence upon the younger and newer pupils is of great importance and assistance in maintaining a good tone in all departments.

It also seems a pity that from a secondary school of over 270 pupils there should not be a single pupil this year proceeding directly from the school to a University college. A break of two years between a high school and a University course is economically bad, and must lower the standard of proficiency of the University college students. The system of appointing probationers tends to still further increase this evil by inducing promising pupils who wish ultimately to become teachers to leave the secondary school at a still earlier stage.

MARY V. GIBSON, Lady Principal.

#### 2. Work of the Highest and Lowest Classes.

Highest.—Form VI, Upper: Work to standard of Junior Entrance Scholarship Examination. Subjects studied—Mathematics (arithmetic, algebra, geometry plane and solid, trigonometry); English (grammar, composition, literature); Latin; French; Roman history; physical science (heat); natural science (botany). One pupil has taken German in place of French. Latin (VI, Upper)—Horace, Odes, Book III; Virgil, Aeneid, Book I (Page); Cicero, Select Letters (Jeans); Livy, Book IX, chapters 1–19; Tales of the Civil War (Lowe); Kennedy's Revised Latin Primer; Bradley's Latin Prose Composition; Walter's Hint and Helps to Latin Prose; Stedman's Latin Examination Papers. English (VI, Upper)—Shakespeare, Henry V (Deighton); Tennyson, In Memoriam; Shelley, Adonais; Browning, Saul; Milton, Lycidas; Readings in Literature, Vol. III (Savage); Specimens of Early English, Part II (Morris and Skeat); Nesfield's Historical English and Derivation. French (VI, Upper)—Sévigné, Select Letters; Racine, Les Plaideurs; Dumas, La Tulipe Noire; English (VI, Upper)—Sévigné, Select Letters; Racine, Les Plaideurs; Dumas, La Tulipe Noire; English Spiers's Rapid French Exercises; Siepmann's Short French Grammar; Gasc's French Dictionary. German (Advanced)—Schiller, Wilhelm Tell (Buckheim); Ebers. Eine Frage; Public School German Grammar (Meissner); German Prose Composition (Meissner). Mathematics (VI)—Baker and Bourne's Elementary Algebra, Part II; Hall and Knight's Algebra; Loney's Trigonometry, Part I; Hall and Stevens's Geometry, Parts I-VI. Science (VI, Upper)—Draper's Heat (Blackie); Lowson's Second Stage Botany. History (VI, Upper)—Horton's Roman History; Roman Antiquities Primer.

Lowest.—Form IV, Junior: A first-year course for girls holding Junior Free Place and preparing for Senior Free Place, but not for scholarship examination. Subjects studied—Arithmetic, English, Latin, or cookery, French, history, geography, botany, needlework, singing, drill, drawing. Mathematics (IV, Junior)—Loney and Grenville's Shilling Arithmetic. English (IV, Junior)—Historical Tales from Shakespeare (Quiller-Couch); The Storied Past (Arnold); Aytoun, Edinburgh after Flodden; Browning, The Pied Piper of Hamelin; Nesfield's Outline of English Grammar. French (IV, Lower and Junior)—Dent's New First French Book; Sound and Sentence Practice, Part I. History (IV, Upper, Middle, Remove, Lower, and Junior)—Tout's History of Great Britain, Part II. Geography (IV, Remove, Lower, and Junior)—World Pictures (Reynolds). Science (IV, Lower, and Junior)—First Book of Botany (Healey). Nabarro's Laws of Health.

#### CHRIST'S COLLEGE GRAMMAR SCHOOL.

Staff.

Mr. A. E. Flower, M.A., M.Sc.; Mr. E. G. Hogg, M.A.; Mr. E. Jonkins, M.A.; Mr. J. Monteath, B.A.; Mr. H. Hudson, B.A.; Mr. H. B. Lusk, M.A., LL.B.; Mr. N. M. Gibson, M.A.; Mr. P. M. Baines, B.A.; Rev. F. G. Brittan, M.A.; Rev. Canon H. Jones; Mr. D. J. B. Seymour, M.A.; Mr. L. Knight; Mr. H. W. Sams; Mr. G. H. Merton, B.A.; Mr. E. H. Severne, B.A.; Mr. A. J. Merton; Mr. J. M. Madden; Mr. W. Bridges; Captain Farthing.

## 1. Annual Report of the Board of Governors.

The annual report was read by the acting-headmaster, Mr. A. E. Flower. This stated that the newly-arrived cricket coach and groundsman was doing excellent work. The football-ground had been utilized for cricket, and much good resulted. The Defence Department had loaned the cadets

two big guns, which would be of use in the future.

On the scholastic side the record said that at Cambridge N. M. Bell was placed high in the first class of the classical tripos. L. B. T. Wood was placed in the third class of the engineering tripos. At Edinburgh J. M. Murray passed the M.B. Ch.B. examination, while P. MacCallum gained firstclass honours in several subjects in his second professional examinations. In the University of New Zealand A. C. Tytheridge gained the M.A. degree, with first-class honours in modern languages; N. M. P. Gibson his M.A., with third class in mental science; J. G. Denniston and J. A. Gordon gained the B.A. degree, while A. C. Purchas, J. F. D. White, and H. V. Rowe passed the first section. J. D. Godfrey, A. L. Rowe, and D. S. Murchison passed the first section of the LL.B. examination. Staveley passed the examination for the membership of the Institute of Civil Engineers, and F. L. Davie the examination for the New Zealand Institute of Surveyors. T. S. Foster had been appointed the Principal of the Normal Training College, and Lecturer on Education at Canterbury College. Rowe had been appointed Lecturer in Law at Canterbury College, while A. B. Charters had been appointed Inspector under the Wellington Education Board. In the December University examinations L. D. Cotterill, G. M. Barnett and C. W. Free were placed on the credit list in the Junior Scholarship Examinations, the two former being subsequently offered scholarships; R. J. Richards, J. H. Wanklyn, B. P. Hopkins, R. E. Barnett and F. L. Kimbell passed the Matriculation and associated examinations, while A. H. Carrington secured admission to the Military College in Australia. Their representatives at this College had completed their second year's course there with credit.

The examination work this year had been distributed amongst the staff, so that no man examined his own form except in divinity and science, where it was unavoidable. The results were satisfactory considering the circumstances, but have further served to emphasize the fact that more forms and more teachers are required, especially in the lower part of the school. The work of the lower school was very satisfactory in the upper part of each form, but owing to the number of divisions necessary it was difficult to secure uniform results. He desired to acknowledge the great debt owed to the Very Reverend the Sub-Warden, and to Canon Carrington, for their assistance in carrying on the chapel services on Sundays, and to express to the whole of the staff his gratitude for the ready and loyal

assistance given during the year.

#### 2. Work of the Highest and Lowest Classes.

Highest.—All work to the standard required for the University Entrance Scholarship Examination. Latin—Cicero, De Amicitia; Virgil, Aeneid, Book VI; Selection from Latin Authors (Watt and Hayes); Anglicé Reddenda, Series II; Ramsay's Roman Antiquities; Aids to Latin Prose (Bradley); Latin Examination Papers (Stedman); Kennedy's Revised Latin Primer, pp. 1–150. French—Molière's Bourgeois Gentilhomme; Lazare's Half-hours with Modern French Authors; Ransome's Modern French Composition; Weekley's French Composition; essays; grammar, Ransome's Modern French, Wellington College. Greek—Unseen, Sportella and Anglicé Reddenda; composition, Sidgwick and North and Hillard; grammar, Stedman's. Mathematics—Arithmetic, algebra (Hall and Knight) and graphs; geometry, Hall and Stevens, Parts V and VI, and general problems; Loney's Trigonometry. Science—Roscoe and Harden's Chemistry for Advanced Students; Glazebrook's Heat; Welch's Chemistry Lecture Notes. English—Allcroft and Mason's Roman History; composition; essays; history of grammar; test papers in literature, grammar, criticism, &c.; literature, History of Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries, special biographies, development of modern poetry; extracts, Bourke on America; Hazlitt's Characters.

Lowest.—English—Grammar, Longmans' Grammar and Composition, Part I; simple analysis, correction of sentences, parsing, composition; poetry, Lyra Heroica; geography, Longmans', Book I; English Ifistory, Townsend Warner's, to p. 103; repetition; reading. Latin—Collar and Daniell, to p. 67. Divinity—Catechism, Ainslie's Gospel Lessons. Arithmetic—Longmans' Junior, to fractions.

#### ASHBURTON HIGH SCHOOL.

Staff.

Mr. W. F. Watters, B.A.; Mr. J. Stewart, M.A.; Mr. J. A. Gordon, B.A.; Miss F. E. Kershaw, M.A.; Miss M. Steven, B.A., B.Sc.

1. REPORT OF THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS.

The personnel of the Board is as follows: Mr. Joshua Tucker (Chairman), His Worship the Mayor (Henry Davis, Esq.), and Messrs. C. Reid, W. B. Denshire, W. H. Collins, Hugo Friedlander, and W. T. Lill. The Board held seventeen meetings, the average attendance being five.

The school roll, while not so large as in the previous year, was well maintained, the total enrolment being 115—sixty-two boys and fifty-three girls. The number of new pupils entered was forty-seven—twenty-nine boys and eighteen girls. The number of fee-paying pupils was four. There were in attendance seven scholarship-holders (one Senior Board, five Junior Board, and one Junior National).

Mr. A. H. R. Amess was in April appointed assistant agricultural instructor to the North Canterbury Education Board, and his position was filled by the appointment of Mr. J. A. Gordon, B.A. The Board regrets the loss of the services of Miss Steven, B.A., B.Sc., who has been recently appointed to an important position on the staff of the Wanganui Technical College, and who for eight years past has been a most efficient member of the staff. Miss Kershaw was absent on holiday in Europe from the beginning of March, her duties being efficiently carried out by Miss Bentham, M.A.

The work of the school has gone on smoothly and efficiently throughout the year, and we believe that the staff and pupils are animated by a desire to raise their school to the level of the best schools in the Dominion. The various courses have been maintained as usual, and the agricultural course is now extended by the carrying-out of co-operative experiments in conjunction with the Department of Agriculture. For this purpose a half-acre of land opposite the school has been leased from the Borough Council. It is hoped that if the Government accept the offer of the Board of its reserve in Hampstead for the purposes of an experimental farm, such a training in practical agriculture will be secured for the pupils of the school as to make this subject the most important of the school course, and to prove of great advantage to the farming interests of this community.

The various school athletic clubs and institutions have had a prosperous career; the cadet corps was highly praised by the Officer Commanding District on his recent visit, and the shooting of the corps has reached a higher standard than ever before. The new swimming-bath is a complete success, and it is hoped that no pupil will now pass out of the school without being able to swim or to help in life-

saving. A new stable has been erected for pupils who ride to school.

By the payment of £150 to the Technical Classes Board of Managers, the Board resumed possession of the old school building, one of the rooms of which it intends to convert into a gymnasium, which will be available for use early next year. Another room will be converted into a girls' luncheon-room. The Board has still further improved the school-grounds, which are gradually assuming a very ornamental

appearance.

The examination of the pupils by Mr. Gill in September was highly satisfactory, all but three of the candidates qualifying for the Senior Free Place test. In the various public examinations one candidate gained a Senior National Scholarship; one passed the University Entrance Scholarship Examination with credit, and was awarded a Gammack Scholarship tenable for three years at Canterbury College; four passed Matriculation on the University Scholarship Examination; three passed Matriculation; two gained Senior Education Board Scholarships, being third and fifth on the list respectively; fifteen passed the Junior Civil Service Examination, two with credit; thirteen were awarded Senior Free Places, and one had the Junior Free Place extended for one year.

JOSHUA TUCKER, Chairman.

#### 2. Work of the Highest and Lowest Classes.

Highest.—English—Hamlet; Lear; Othello; Idylls of the King (three): Macaulay's Essay on Walpole; selections from the Spectator; Chaucer's Prologue: Epochs of English Literature (Stobart—nine books); readings from prominent authors (449-1850); Lees's English Grammar on Historical Lines; Nesfield's Aids to English Grammar and Composition: Williams's Composition; notes or grammar and literature. Latin—Horace, Odes, II: Livy, Book XXVI: Cicero's Selected Letters (Jeans); Watt and Hayes's Matriculation Selections: unseens: Spragge's Latin Prose; Gildersleeve-Lodge Latin Grammar; history; antiquities; prosody. French—Weekley's Matriculation Course: Tutorial French Composition (Mercier): Rey's French Composition; Renault's Grammaire Française; Siepmann's French Course, Part III; Matriculation French Reader: unseens; phonetics. Mathematics—Arithmetic, the whole subject (Goyen's Arithmetic); algebra, Baker and Bourne, to end of permutations and combinations; geometry, Baker and Bourne, to end of Book VII; trigonometry, Bridgett and Hyslop, to p. 237. Botany—As for University Entrance Scholarship (Dendy and Lucas and Lowson). Heat—As for University Entrance Scholarship (Stewart's Matriculation Heat, with additional notes). History and geography—As for University Entrance Scholarship.

Lowest.—English—Jones's First English Course; Goyen's Composition; analysis; synthesis: parsing; punctuation; essays; prosody; Silas Marner; Marmion. Latin—Longmans' Latin Grammar, to p. 139 (end of cardinal numbers); Ora Maritima. 42 chapters. French—Siepmann's French Course, Part I. Arithmetic—Goyen's Arithmetic, pp. 176–185. 306–350; miscellaneous examples. Geometry—Kerr's Constructive Geometry; practical work; Baker and Bourne, Book I, to proposition XX, with easy exercises. Algebra—Baker and Bourne, to p. 158. Agriculture—Kirk's Elementary Agriculture; practical and experimental work in the field and the laboratory. Botany—Evans's Botany, to p. 243. Book-keeping—Grierson's Book-keeping. Shorthand—Gregg's Handbook. Typewriting. Woodwork. cooking, dressmaking, according to Department's syllabus.

#### TIMARU HIGH SCHOOL.

#### Staff.

Boys' School.—Mr. G. A. Simmers, M.A.; Mr. R. H. Rockel, M.A.; Mr. W. F. J. Munro, M.A.; Mr. J. Hall, B.A.: Mr. M. Ongley, M.A.; Mr. R. Grant.

Girls' School.—Miss B. M. Watt, M.A.; Miss J. Mulholland, M.A.; Miss F. J. W. Hodges, M.A.; Miss E. Roid;

Miss E. L. Wilson.

#### 1. Work of the Highest and Lowest Classes.

#### Boys' School.

Highest.—Latin—Virgil, Aeneid, VI; Horace, Odes, II; Tacitus, Agricola (Clari Romani); Cicero, Pro Archia; Tutorial Latin Composition; Walters's Hints and Helps in Continuous Latin Prose; Tutorial Latin Grammar; Shuckburgh's Roman History; Coleridge's Res Romanae; Stedman's Latin Examination Papers. French—Siepmann's Course III and Short Grammar; Molière, Le Bourgeois Gentilhomme; Voltaire, Zaïre; About, Le Roi des Montagnes; Theuriet, L'Abbé Daniel; Pelissier, Middle Unseens; Vecqueray, Examination Papers; Anderson, French Prose Construction. English—Williams's Grammar and Composition; Nesfield, Historical English and Derivation; Stobart, Wordsworth, Milton, and Chaucer Epochs; Shakespeare, Hamlet; Macaulay, Essay on Milton; Fowler, Selected Essays. Mathematics—Hall and Knight, Algebra; Borchardt and Perrott, Trigo-

nometry; Hall and Stevens, Geometry; Loney, Mechanics. Science—Thompson, Electricity and Magnetism; Roscoe and Lunt, Inorganic Chemistry.

Lowest.—English—Jones, English Course; Kingsley, Westward Ho; Long ellow, Hiawatha. Latin—Longmans', Course I. French—Siepmann, I. History—Warner, Brief Survey of British History. Mathematics—Southern Cross Arithmetic, III; Hall's Algebra; Hall and Stevens, Geometry. Science—Evans, Botany; Newth, Chemistry. Book-keeping—Jackson.

#### Girls' School.

Highest.—English—A. M. Williams's English Grammar and Composition; Nesfield's Manual of English Grammar and Composition; Milton's L'Allegro, Il Penseroso, and Lycidas; Tennyson's of English Grammar and Composition; Milton's L'Allegro, Il Penseroso, and Lycidas; Tennyson's Princess; Seventeenth Century Prose; A Book of Comparative Prose; A Book of Sonnets. French—Tutorial French Grammar; Bué's Idioms; Fontenoy; The Court of Spain under Charles II; Petite Anthologie des Poètes Français; French Vocabularies for Repetition. Latin—Bryan's Latin Prose; Discernenda Latina; Allen's Elementary Latin Grammar; Matriculation Selections from Latin Authors; Longmans' Latin Course, III; Creighton's History Primer (Rome); Wilkin's Primer of Roman Antiquities. Mathematics—Goyen's New Arithmetic; Baker and Bourne's Elementary Algebra; Hall and Stevens's School Geometry; Borchardt and Perrott's Trigonometry. Botany—Dendy and Lucas; Lowson's Second Course; Evans's Botany. Mechanics—Loney's Mechanics and Hydrosteties for Regionners Hydrostatics for Beginners.

Lowest.—English—R. S. Wood's Word-builder and Speller, VI; York Poetry, Book III; Dickens's Tale of Two Cities; Nesfield's Oral Exercises in English Composition; Nesfield's Outlines of English Grammar; Longman's Geography, Book II; Townsend Warner's A Brief Survey of British History. French — Longmans' Illustrated First Conversational French Reader; Mackay and Curtis's First French Book. Latin—Longmans' Latin Course I. Mathematics—New Southern Cross, Standard VI; Blackie's Elementary Modern Algebra; Hall and Stevens's School Geometry. Botany-Youman's Botany. Dressmaking-Cutting out by the Short system.

#### WAITAKI HIGH SCHOOL.

# Staff;

Boys' School.—Mr. F. Milner, M.A.; Mr. G. H. Uttley, M.A., M.Sc.; Mr. M. K. McCulloch, M.A.; Mr. D. S. Chisholm, M.A.; Mr. H. H. B. Allan, M.A.; Mr. W. M. Uttley, B.A.; Mr. C. M. Littlejohn, M.A.; Mr. A. K. Anderson; Miss M. McCaw; Mr. F. C. Burry.

Girls' School.—Miss C. Ferguson, M.A.; Miss A. M. Budd, M.A.; Miss M. Ronaldson, B.A., B.Sc.; Miss M. Reese,

B.A.; Miss M. G. McCaw.

# 1. Report of the Board of Governors.

I beg to report the maintenance of satisfactory attendances at both schools throughout the year. Considerable additions have been made to the equipment of the schools in the way of provision for science teaching

At the Girls' School, all but two of the candidates presented for the va ious examinations at the end of the year were successful. Apart from the Senior Free Places gained, five passed Junior Civil Service, one gained a Senior Education Board Scholarship, and seven out of eight candidates passed Matriculation.

At the Boys' School the results of the last annual examinations were very satisfactory. Fourteen boys matriculated, two gaining University Scholarships, while four others gained credit passes. All seventeen candidates presented for Junior Civil Service competition passed, eight of them with credit.

D. Sutherland, Chairman.

#### Work of the Highest and Lowest Classes.

#### Boys' School.

Highest. — Mathematics — Baker and Bourne's Algebra, Parts I and II; Hall and Stevens's Geometry, Parts I-VI; Hall and Knight's Elementary Trigonometry; Ward's Papers in Trigonometry; Pendlebury's Arithmetic. Science—Tutorial Chemistry; Metals and Non-metals; Chapman Jones's Qualitative Analysis; Drapers' Heat; Robson's Practical Exercises in Heat. French—Wellington College French Grammar; Bué's French Idioms; Berthon's Selections from French Prose, Berthon's Selections from French Verse; Waterloo (Victor Hugo's Les Misérables); Méry's Trafalgar; Theuriet's L'Abbé Daniel; Vecqueray's French Papers; Pellissier's French Sight Pieces (Advanced); Weekley's French Prose Composition. English—Nesfield's English Past and Present; Skeat's Primer of Etymology; Spenser's Faerie Queene, Book I; Shakespeare's Hamlet, Twelfth Night; Wordstand Programment Pro worth's Odes; Selections from Tennyson, Browning, Keats, Shelley, Byron, Burns, and Milton; Chaucer's Prologue and Knight's Tale. Latin—Kennedy's Latin Primer, Roby's School Latin Grammar; Bradley's Arnold; Bradley's Aids to Latin Prose; Bryan's Caesar's Latin Prose; Virgil's Aeneid, Books XI and XII; Horace, Odes, Books I and II; Selections from Ovid; Liddell's Selections from Cicero; Caesar, Book VII.

Lowest. — Mathematics — Baker and Bourne's Algebra, Parts I and II; Hall and Stevens's Geometry, Parts I and II; Pendlebury's Commercial Arithmetic. Science—Bausor's Introductory Course of Chemistry. French-Direct Method (Rossman and Schmidt). Latin-Elementa Latina (Morris). English—Nesfield's Oral Composition; Nesfield's Outline of English Grammar; Yoxall's Word Builder and Speller; Call of the Homeland; Historical Poems and Ballads; Masterman Ready. History—Croft's Britain Beyond the Seas; Palmer's History and Geography; Murdoch's Struggle for Freedom. Geography—Southern Cross Geography Reader; Longmans' Geography (5). Commercial—Thornor's Primer of Book-keeping. Agricultural—Kirk, Elementary Agriculture; Pother, Agricultural Botany.

#### Girls' School.

Highest.—English—As You Like It; Hamlet; The Struggle for Sea Power; Nesfield's Past and Present; weekly essay. Latin-Longmans' Course, Part III; Selections from Latin Authors (Watt and Hayes); De Amicitia; Caesar (at sight). French—Matriculation French Course; Half-hours with the Best French Authors; Boielle's Poetry; Colomba. Botany—Ewart's Botany. Physiology —Furneaux's. Arithmetic—Pendlebury's. Algebra—Baker and Bourne's. Geometry—Baker and Bourne's. Trigonometry—Hall and Knight's. History—Ransome's. Geography—Longmans', Part III. Heat—Glazebrook's. Scripture—Chronicles of the Kings of Judah.

Lowest.—English—The Discovery of New Worlds; Laureata, Nesfield's Manual; Meiklejohn's

Spelling. Latin—Longmans' Course, Part I, to exercise 107. French—Dent's First French Course. History—From early times up to Tudor period. Geography—Europe. Botany—First half of Junior Civil Service programme. Physiology—Coleman's. Arithmetic—Pendlebury's. Algebra—Baker and Bourne's. Geometry—Baker and Bourne's. Drawing—Model, freehand, brush. Scripture—Genesis.

#### OTAGO BOYS' AND GIRLS' HIGH SCHOOLS.

#### Staff.

Boys' School.—Mr. W. J. Morrell, M.A.; Mr. M. Watson, M.A.; Mr. F. H. Campbell, B.A.; Mr. E. J. Pett, M.A., B.Sc.; Mr. W. J. Martyn, M.A.; Mr. J. Reid, B.A.; Mr. A. Watt, B.A.; Mr. J. G. Fullarton, B.A.; Mr. J. Pow; Mr. T. G. Robertson; Mr. E. W. White, M.A.; Mr. H. W. Slater, M.A.; Mr. J. Hanna; Mr. D. Sheriff. Girls' School.—Miss F. M. Allan, M.A.; Miss H. Alexander, B.A.; Miss F. Campbell, B.A.; Miss S. C. C. McKnight, M.A., M.Sc.; Miss L. A. N. Downes, B.A.; Miss M. W. Alvos; Miss E. B. Smith, B.A.; Miss L. S. Morton, B.A.; Mr. J. Hanna; Miss G. M. Webster; Miss A. W. Hastings; Mr. S. I. J. Wolf.

# 1. Report of the Board of Governors.

In compliance with your Department's circular of the 3rd December last, I have the honour to forward the following general report of the schools for the year ending the 31st December, 1912.

The average attendance at the schools for the year was 299 at the boys' and 168 at the girls'. The record of the work of the schools for the year, has been of a very satisfactory character. The Department's Inspectors, Dr. Anderson and Mr. Gill, visited the schools towards the end of the year and also reported most favourably thereon. In reference to the Inspectors' comments in this report as to the lack of facilities for teaching domestic science, I may say that the Principal reports that only two pupils in attendance at present have signified their desire to take up the course if it

were available.

Miss F. M. Allan, Acting-Principal of the Girls' School during the first term of 1912, was appointed Principal at the beginning of the second term, and in this position has given every satisfaction. Her record for the year has proved to the Board the wisdom of the promotion. Miss H. Alexander, who as Vice-Principal gave Miss Allan valuable assistance in the management of the school, retired on superannuation at the end of the school year. Miss Alexander has been a conscientious and indefatigable teacher in the Board's service for over eighteen years.

It is with deep regret I have to record the untimely death of Miss N. M. Campbell after a short illness. Miss Campbell was an excellent teacher, and her death caused great grief to all connected

With the exception of an additional master appointed at the beginning of the year, the staff of the Boys' School remains the same as in the previous year.

A janitor's house has been erected at the Girls' School, and the improvement of the grounds has not been overlooked. Considerable repairs of an urgent nature have been carried out at the Boys' School. A pound-for-pound subsidy having been granted by your Department for the erection of a science laboratory at the Boys' School, I am pleased to say that the building is now under construction, and its completion in about six months' time is anticipated. A grant for fittings and furniture will be required, and an application for the same will be made in due course.

THOMAS FERGUS, Chairman.

## 2. Work of the Highest and Lowest Classes.

#### Boys' School.

Highest.—English—Shakespeare, Macbeth; Chaucer, Prologue; Milton, Paradise Lost, Book II; Palgrave's Golden Treasury, Books II and IV (selections); Macaulay, Milton; Nesfield's Historical English; Nichol and McCormick, Exercises on English Composition. Latin—Livy, Book III (from c. 26); Cicero, In Q. Caecilium Divinatio; Horace, Epodes and Ars Poetica; Virgil, Aeneid, VI; sight translation and prose composition; Shuckburgh, History of Rome; Wilkins, Roman Antiquities. French—Mignet, Révolution Française; Vigny, Poésies Choisies; Siepmann's Course, Part III; composition, grammar, phonetics, &c. Mathematics—Arithmetic (whole subject); algebra, Baker and Bourne, to permutations; geometry, Hall and Stevens; trigonometry, Hall and Knight. Science

—Chemistry, the metals, revision of non-metals, elementary qualitative analysis; physics, heat.

Lowest.—(Forms IIIB, IIIC, and IIID.) English—Smith, Book of Verse, Part II; Scott, Ivanhoe; Blakeney, Retreat of Sir John Moore; Southey, Life of Nelson; Gow's Method of English, Part I. English History—Tout, First Book of British History. Geography—Herbertson, Preliminary Geography. Latin-Macmillan's Shorter Latin Course, Part I; Bell's Scalae Primae. French-Siepmann's Primary French Course, Part I. Mathematics—Loney and Grenville, Shilling Arithmetic; algebia. Baker and Bourne; geometry, Hall and Stevens; experimental work. Science—Elementary Inorganic Chemistry (Newth).

Commercial Work.—English—Commercial correspondence and easy precis. Geography—F. R. Smith, Commercial Geography. Book-keeping—(Seniors) Bolton's Business Book-keeping; (Juniors) Thornton's Elementary Primer and Exercises. Shorthand—Gregg's System.

#### Girls' School.

Highest.—English—Chaucer, part of the Prologue, and extracts from Tales; Shakespeare, Hamlet, King Lear; Milton, Paradise Lost, Book II, Comus, Lycidas; Carlyle, Heroes and Hero Worship; Historical English Grammar (Nesfield); Composition, &c., Nesfield's Senior Composition; literature. general, with readings from modern poets; Peacock's Selected Essays; Spenser, Milton, Tennyson, epochs. Latin-Livy, Book I (30 chapters), Book III (17 chapters); Horace, Odes, Books II and III, 1 Satire; Cicero, Brackenbury's Selections; Virgil, Aeneid, Book XII (360 lines); composition, grammar, &c.; Roman History and Antiquities. French—Macmillan's Advanced Exercises; Wellington College Reader; Boïelle, Poetry; Weekley, Higher French Reader; De Payer-Payne, French Idioma and Proventes. Idioms and Proverbs; grammar, composition, &c.; Berthon, Specimens of Modern French Verse. Mathematics—Arithmetic, the whole subject; algebra, to permutations and combinations, inclusive; geometry, Euclid, Books I, II, III, V, VI, VII (Baker and Bourne); trigonometry, to Junior University

Science—Botany, the morphology and physiology of the botanical types specified in the Junior Scholarship schedule; physics, as defined in the Junior Scholarship schedule.

Lowest.—English—Grammar, Nesfield's Aids to Study and Composition of English; spelling, Meiklejohn; literature, Merchant of Venice; geography, Europe (Regional); history, Warner, Brief Survey of English History. French—Siepmann, Part I, Regular Verbs. Latin—Longmans'. Mathematics—Arithmetic, Pendlebury's; algebra, Hall and Knight; geometry, Barnard and Child, to proposition 24; practical work. Science—Structure of root, stem, leaf, flower; pollination; seed-formation: fruits: physiology of plant-life

formation; fruits; physiology of plant-life.

Commercial Work.—Book-keeping and Commercial Correspondence—Bolton's Business Bookkeeping; theory of accounts; personal, cash, and bank accounts; theory of double entry; journal; sets of exercises worked in class; precis-writing; postal information; banks and banking. Shorthand -Pitman's Short Course; phraseography; short business letters; initial hooks and circles; grammalogues; dictation from prepared exercises; dictation, reporting style; unseen work; transcription. Typewriting—Exercises in fingering; letter-writing; carbon copies; tabulating work; typing letters from shorthand notes; cutting of stencils; mimeographing.

#### GORE HIGH SCHOOL.

#### Staff.

Mr. J. Hunter, M.A.; Mr. W. T. Foster, M.A.; Mr. J. E. Strachan, M.A.; Mr. C. McCarthy; Miss H. P. Kerse, M.A.; Miss M. J. Kennedy.

## 1. REPORT OF THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS.

The Board has to report that the High School commenced the year with roll of 89, as compared with

71 at beginning of 1911. The average for the year was 140.

There has been change in the staff during the year by the appointment of Miss J. Kennedy to fill the place of Miss G. Cameron, M.Sc., whose resignation was received with regret by the Board. staff has also been increased by the appointment of Mr. C. McCarthy as commercial master. The Board is well satisfied with the work of both staff and pupils.

We were unable to start an agricultural course, but we believe sufficient enrolment will justify us in doing so next year.

The Board has arranged at the breaking-up of the school to have the sports-ground drained, levelled, and grassed; also for asphalting the assembling-ground and the formation of an asphalt tennis-court for the girls, at a total cost of about £150. The most important matter for the near future is the providing of boarding-accommodation. During the summer months some twenty pupils are boarding in various parts of the town; during winter this number is increased. The advantages would be great if the whole of those whose homes are distant from the school could be provided with accommodation in one building under the supervision of those who are concerned in the welfare of the pupils and the It would also desirably limit the number of those who now travel daily by train, and unquestionably more parents would take advantage of the High School privileges if only they were sure of such supervision when their sons and daughters were away from home. The problem with the Board is one of money.

The duties of the Board have been made pleasant by reason of the willing co-operation of both the staff and the Department. G. HERVEY, Chairman.

#### 2. Work of the Highest and Lowest Classes.

Highest.—English—Nesfield's Historical English and Derivation; Shakespeare's Hamlet; Macaulay's Essay on Milton; Milton's Comus, L'Allegro, Il Penseroso, and Lycidas; Palgrave's Golden Treasury. Latin—Bradley's Arnold's Composition; Cicero, Second Philippic and Pro Milone; Virgil. Georgics. Book III; Wilkin's Roman Antiquities; Merivale and Pullar's History of Rome. French— Siepmann's Public School Primer; Dechamel's Prose Composition; Berthon's Specimens of Modern French Prose and Specimens of Modern French Verse; Wellington College French Grammar; Vecqueray's French Papers. Arithmetic—Workman's (the whole subject). Algebra—Hall and Knight's. Geometry—Hall and Stevens's. Trigonometry—Pendlebury's. In mathematics the work for the Junior University Scholarship Examination was covered. Electricity—Hadley's Elementary Electricity and Magnetism. Chemistry—Jago's Elementary Chemistry.

Lowest.—English—Nesfield's Oral Exercises in English Composition: Palgrave's Golden Treasury:

Yoxall and Gregory's Word-builder and Speller; Scott's Talisman. Latin-Elementa Latina: Beresford's First Latin Reader. French-Siepmann's Primary French Course, Part I. Arithmetic-Workman's (omitting harder examples). Algebra—Hall and Knight's, to p. 107. Geometry—Hall and Stevens's, to p. 78. Geography—Longmans' Series, Book V; Elementary Physical Geography; Mills's Elementary Commercial Geography. History—Meiklejohn's History of England. Botany—C. Laurie's Elementary Botany. Physiology—Furneaux. Electricity—Hadley's Electricity and Magnetism for Beginners; Hadley's Exercises in Electricity and Magnetism. Chemistry—Varley's

Progressive Chemistry; Donnington's Practical Exercises in Chemistry.

Commercial Side.—Shorthand—Pitman's Shorthand Commercial Course; Aesop's Fables in shorthand. Book-keeping—Thornton's Primer of Book-keeping; Thornton's Easy Exercises in Book-keeping. Precis-writing—Pitman's Indexing and Precis-writing.

#### SOUTHLAND HIGH SCHOOLS.

Staff.

Boys' School.—Mr. T. D. Pearce, M.A.; Mr. J. Williams, B.Sc.; Mr. J. P. Dakin, B.A.; Mr. J. S. McGrath, B.A.; Mr. J. B. Struthers, M.A.; Mr. P. C. Edmondson, B.A.; Mr. I. Galloway; Mr. J. Dickson.

Girls' School.—Miss N. Jobson, M.A.; Miss M. H. M. King, M.A.; Miss G. L. F. Opie, M.A., M.Sc.; Miss E. E. Law, M.A.; Miss V. C. Farnie, M.A.; Miss M. F. Dale, M.A.; Miss I. Laycock; Mr. I. Galloway; Mr. J. Dickson.

## 1. Report of the Board of Governors.

In accordance with the provisions of section 98 of the Education Act, 1908, the Southland High Schools Board of Governors has pleasure in placing before the Minister of Education the following brief summary of its proceedings for the year ended 31st December, 1912:—

The Board.—The personnel of the Board as at present constituted as as follows: Mr. W. Macalister, B.A., LL.B. (Chairman), His Worship the Mayor of Invercargill (Mr. W. B. Scandrett), and Messrs. R. A. Anderson, A. F. Hawke, and J. Crosby Smith, F.L.S. Of the membership, Messrs. Macalister and Smith represent the Southland Education Board, Messrs. Anderson and Hawke being appointed as representatives of the Government. The Board held nine meetings during the year for the transaction of ordinary and special business, the attendance of members at which was quite satisfactory. The Board is gratified to be able to report another year's successful operations.

Teaching Staffs.—In the Boys' School the staff has undergone no change during the year, while in the Girls' School the only change was the appointment of Miss I. Laycock (Otago University) to fill the vacancy caused by the resignation of Miss A. M. Griffin, who retired from her position after

some years of useful and acceptable service.

Attendance.—The attendance at the Boys' School showed an increase—the total enrolment being 179, of whom eighty-five were new boys—and this notwithstanding the fact that another institution (the day Technical College, under the jurisdiction of the Southland Education Board) was established early in the year. The Board is pleased to be able to report that the experience of the pas year has shown that two such institutions as the Boys' High School and the day Technical College have each a sphere of educational influence and activity in which they may operate for the good of the whole community.

Inspection.—The schools were visited by Secondary Inspectors Dr. Anderson and Mr. T. H. Gill, M.A., in the month of September last, and their reports of the work done during the year and the general management of the schools were distinctly favourable.

Successes of Pupils.—Boys' School: At the recently held examinations the following distinctions were credited to pupils: L. Bennet gained a Junior University Scholarship; sixteen passed Matriculation, nineteen the Junior Civil Service, and two the Senior Civil Service Examinations. of five Education Board Senior Scholarships were gained by pupils. Among old boys, Fred Miles won the Rhodes Scholarship; M. Alexander the Research Scholarship at Victoria College; Dr. E. Lindsay gained his F.R.C.S. diploma; D. Anderson the open scholarship at Lincoln Agricultural College; H. Fraser and W. Cody, Beverly Scholarships at Otago University; and the Hon. J. A. Hanan held the portfolios of Education and Justice during the first session of 1912.

Girls' School.—During the year the maximum number on the roll was 156, the average attendance being 143, which was somewhat lower in proportion than usual owing to the prevalence of measles and

At the annual examinations of 1912, one candidate passed the Junior University Scholarship Examination, five qualified for Matriculation, three others passing in five subjects but not in mathematics. Nineteen passed the Junior Civil Service Examination, three with credit, two gaining Senior Board Scholarships. Five more were accredited with passes on the supplementary list issued later on in the At the January examinations for Class D teachers' certificate, of the five candidates from the Girls' High School two passed in full, while three gained a partial pass, having failed in one subject only.

At the annual visit of the Secondary Inspectors, Dr. Anderson and Mr. T. H. Gill, thirty-two pupils were admitted to Senior Free Places.

Girls' School Hostel.—The question of the erection of a Girls' School hostel, an institution designed to serve the double purpose of providing a home where country pupils attending the school might be safely and comfortably lodged, and where at the same time they (and other pupils able to live at home) might receive a practical training in domestic science and hygiene, has engaged the serious attention of the Board for many months past. All the members are thoroughly convinced of the utility—yea, absolute necessity—for the establishment of such an institution. A Government grant of £3,000 has been promised towards cost of the erection of a suitable building, and an excellent site of 6½ ac es at Eastend on which to erect the building has been secured at a cost of about £1,700. The difficulty is one of finance. The Board, after mature consideration of sketch-plans (with estimate of cost) prepared by its Architect, has not seen its way to undertake the whole scheme of providing the accommodation necessary for the establishment of the combined institution. It is probable that a section of the proposed building-to provide boarding-accommodation for thirty or forty scholars-may be proceeded with at a cost within the means of the Board.

Boys' School.—In connexion with the Boys' School, the Board, having in view future developments has secured an excellent piece of land—154 acres—on the Collegiate Reserve at Gladstone as a site on which a modern and well-equipped school for boys may be erected, and a proper sports and recreation ground laid out. With an asset such as the present Boys' School and grounds, situate in the centre of the city, available for realization, the establishment at Gladstone of a modern school for boys is quite within the bounds of possibility in the near future.

School Buildings.—The buildings and grounds are in excellent order, and each of the schools well

equipped with all necessary furniture and apparatus for carrying on their important work successfully.

Financial.—A perusal of the Board's balance-sheet for the past year, and the accompanying statement of assets and liabilities, gives satisfactory evidence of the soundness of its financial position. Copies of the Principals' reports for the past year, with which is incorporated the prospectus for All departmental returns for the past year have already been transmitted to 1913, are sent herewith. W. MACALISTER, Chairman. your Department.

JOHN NEILL, Secretary.

## 2. Work of the Highest and Lowest Classes. Boys' School.

Highest.—English—Shakespeare's Hamlet; Milton's Samson Agonistes; third chapter of Macaulay's History; Palegrave's Golden Treasury; Chaucer's Prologue; Historical Grammar; composition and rhetoric. Latin—Readings in Livy, Cicero, Virgil, Horace; unseens in prose and verse; grammar; composition; history; and antiquities. French—Vigny's Cinq Mars; Gems of Modern French Poetry; unseens; phonetics; grammar; composition. Mathematics—Arithmetic, algebra, and trigonometry to University Scholarship standard. Science—Chemistry inorganic. geometry, and trigonometry to University Scholarship standard. Science—Chemistry, inorganic; metals and non-metals; qualitative and quantitative analysis; electricity and magnetism to University Scholarship standard, with laboratory work.

Lowest.—English—Reading, Laureata, Great Deeds on Land and Sea, Legends of Greece and Rome; grammar, composition, and spelling. Geography—Physical. History—Ransome's Elementary Course. Latin—Welch and Duffield's Accidence; Gardiner's Translation Primer. French—Siepmann's Primary French Course, Part I. Non-Latin—Book-keeping; commercial arithmetic; European history; elementary botany and agriculture. Non-French—Same as for Non-Latin, without the history. Mathematics—Arithmetic, algebra to factors; geometry as in Barnard and Child's Junior Course.

Science—Elementary physics and chemistry, with laboratory work.

## Girls' School.

Highest.—English—Language: Nesfield's English Grammar; Past and Present; early English selections—the English of Chaucer, Shakespeare, and Milton as typical of fourteenth, sixteenth, and seventeenth centuries; Chaucer's Prologue. Literature: Henry V; Brett's Representative English Poems; Froude's Short Studies; Carlyle's Heroes; essays; synonyms and spelling. FrenchWellington College French Grammar; Spier's Exercises; Macmillan's Advanced Prose; selections from Taine; Poemes Choisis; French verse; Siepmann's Short French Grammar and Third Course, with prose exercises; Poemes Choisis; phonetics; idioms; oral translation, Le Roi des Montagnes. Latin—Arnold's Aids to Latin Prose; Aeneid, VI; Horace, I; Livy, XXII; Cicero's Pro Lege Manilia; Smith's Smaller Roman History; Wilkin's Antiquities; senior unseens; North and Hillard's Composition; Postgate's New Latin Primer; Caesar's Invasions of Britain; Stories from Cicero; unseens. Mathematics—Arithmetic, the whole subject (Workman); algebra, as for Junior University Scholarship; Hall and Knight's Algebra to quadratics and graphs; geometry, Godfrey and Siddon's Geometry Hall and Stevens's Book VI, as for Junior Scholarship. Botany—As for Junior University Scholarship. Heat—Draper's Heat; Glazebrook's Heat; preparatory, Glazebrook, elementary experimental work. Lowest.—English—West's Grammar, with analysis, synthesis, &c.; essays; Nesfield's Com-

Heat—Draper's Heat; Glazebrook's Heat; preparatory, Glazebrook, elementary experimental work.

Lowest.—English—West's Grammar, with analysis, synthesis, &c.; essays; Nesfield's Composition; Poetica; Stories of King Arthur; As You Like It; Evangeline; Ivanhoe. French—Dent's First French Book; Scenes from Child Life. Latin—Williams's First Latin Book; declensions and conjugations; Beresford's First Latin Reader. Mathematics—Arithmetic, Loney and Grenville; algebra, Hall and Knight, to factors; geometry, practical geometry, and Hall and Stevens to theorem 14. History—Meiklejohn, Part I, to Richard II. Non-Latin Class—Heroes of European Nations; Legends of Greece and Rome. Civics—Citizen Reader. Geography—The British Empire. Botany—Study of plants, roots, stems, leaves, flowers, fruits, seeds; pollination and fertilization; germination: dispersal of seeds; experiments and practical studies in germination, &c. Physiology—Skeleton; composition of blood; structure of heart, eye, teeth; circulation; alimentary canal.

STATEMENTS OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE, AND OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES, OF THE GOVERNING BODIES OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

#### WHANGAREI HIGH SCHOOL.

GENERAL STATEMENT OF ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER, 1912.

| Receipts.                                    | £      | s. | d.  | Expenditure.                                | £      | s. | d. |
|--|--------|----|-----|---|--------|----|----|
| Balance at beginning of year                 | 1,026  | 17 | 1   | Management-                                 |        |    |    |
| Government grant for sites, building, furni- |        |    |     | Office salary                               | 77     | 7  | 7  |
| ture, &c. (general purposes)                 | 1,600  | 0  | 0   | Other office expenses                       | 9      | 0  | 2  |
| Government capitation—                       |        |    |     | Other expenses of management                | 12     | 7  | 6  |
| For free places                              | 1,247  | 18 | 4   | Teachers' salaries and allowances           | 1,041  | 5  | 0  |
| For recognized school classes for manual     |        |    |     | Prizes                                      | 6      | 0  | 0  |
| instruction                                  | 87     | 18 | 6   |   |        |    |    |
| Endowments                                   |        |    |     | manual instruction                          | 35     | 5  | 0  |
| Current income from reserves                 |        |    |     | Printing, stationery, and advertising       | 17     | 15 |    |
| Revenue of secondary education reserves      |        | 17 |     |   | 20     | 0  | 4  |
| School fees                                  | 131    | 1  | 6   | Maintenance of classes for manual instruc-  |        |    |    |
| Other, receipts, namely                      |        |    |     | tion  | 87     | 18 | 6  |
| Interest on fixed deposit account            |        |    | . 0 |   |        |    |    |
| Refund on gas                                | 0      | 5  | 0   |   | 2,420  | 14 | 6  |
| ·  |        |    |     | Fencing, repairs, &c                        |        | 17 |    |
|  |        |    |     | Miscellaneous (rates, &c.)                  |        | 9  |    |
|  |        |    |     | Interest and bank charge on current account | 1      | 10 | 0  |
|  |        |    |     | Endowments-                                 |        |    |    |
|  |        |    |     | Site or buildings                           | 115    |    |    |
|  |        |    |     | Balance at end of year                      | 376    | 9  | 8  |
|  | £4,317 | 6  | 2   | ·<br>                                       | £4,317 | 6  | 2  |
|  |        | == | _   | •   | =-     | _  | _  |

Examined and found correct, except that the payment of £12 7s. 6d., law costs, to Messrs. Killen and Wilson, of which firm Mr. Killen (a member of the Board) is a partner, contravenes the principle of trustee law that persons holding a position of a fiduciary character must not benefit from their relation to their trust.—R. J. Collins, Controller and Auditor-General.

#### Statement of Monetary Assets and Liabilities at 31st December, 1912.

| Assets.                               | _      | £    | s. | d. | 1                       | Liabilit | ies. | £         | 8. | d. |
|---------------------------------------|--------|------|----|----|-------------------------|----------|------|-----------|----|----|
| Balance in Bank of New Zealand-       | - High |      |    |    | Outstanding cheques     |          |      | <br>0     | 12 | 0  |
| School                                |        | 172  | 12 | 2  | Due contractor boarding |          |      | <br>245   | 0  | 0  |
| Balance in Bank of New Zealand Bos    | rding- |      |    |    | Due architect commiss   | sion     |      | <br>27    | -  | 0  |
| establishment                         |        | 196  | 1  | 6  |                         | • •      |      | <br>6     | 18 | 0  |
| Cash in hand                          |        | 8    | 8  |    | Cleaning and lighting   |          |      | <br>0     | 13 | 3  |
| Outstanding school fees               |        | 33   | 12 | O  | Due on school-site      |          |      | <br>1,000 | 0  | 0  |
| Outstanding rent                      | • •    | 40   | 10 | 0  |                         |          |      |           |    |    |
| Government capitation, free-place sci | holars | 439  | 11 | 8  |                         |          |      |           |    |    |
|                                       |        |      |    |    |                         |          |      |           |    |    |
|                                       |        | £890 | 15 | 4  |                         |          |      | £1,280    | 9  | 3  |
|                                       |        |      |    | _  |                         |          |      |           | _  | =  |

# AUCKLAND GRAMMAR SCHOOL.

| AUCKLAND GR  | AMMAR SCHOOL.  |
|--|--|
| GENERAL STATEMENT OF ACCOUNTS FOR  | THE YEAR ENDED 31st DECEMBER, 1912.  |
| Receipts. £ s. d.  | Expenditure. £ s. d.   |
| Balance at beginning of year 8,581 13 3<br>Government capitation for free places 10,134 5 2  |  |
| Current income from reserves 5,724 14 0  | Commission, &c., to collector, &c 381 19 5   |
| Maungaru . 368 11 4  |  |
| Revenue of secondary education reserves 758 15 10 School fees  |  |
| Other receipts, namely—  | Girls 3,137 19 3   |
| Interest on Auckland City Council de-<br>bentures 199 0 0  | School requisites—Bovs   |
| Interest on deposit with Auckland Gas  | Election expenses 1 9 8  |
| Company  | 0:1  |
| bank 0 0 10  | Prizes—Boys  |
|  | Girls  |
|  | Insurance on school—Boys 27 7 6   Girls 15 14 10   |
|  | Printing and advertising—Boys 55 14 6  |
|  | Girls . 55 2 0<br>Lighting and warming—Boys . 12 15 11   |
|  | Girls 28 10 10   |
|  | Water rates on schools—Boys  |
|  | Girls  |
|  | Audit fee 12 10 0  |
|  | Maungaru expenses 8 2 8 Repairs to schools—Boys 611 28 11  |
|  | Girls 371 9 4  |
|  | Fencing, repairs, &c., property  |
|  | Cleaning property 8 12 0   |
|  | Insurance on property  |
|  | Interest on current account  |
|  | Sports—Boys  |
|  | Girls  |
|  | Balance at end of year 12,251 1 7  |
| £26,644 10 8   | £26,644 10 8   |
| =======================================  |  |
|  |  |
| John Williamson Scho  Capital  f. s. d.  Balance, 1st January, 1912 1,300 0 0  | Account.  Balance, 31st December, 1912— Auckland Gas Company shares 240 0 0  |
| Capital £ s. d.  | Account.  Balance, 31st December, 1912—  Auckland Gas Company shares   |
| Capital £ s. d.  | Account.  Balance, 31st December, 1912— Auckland Gas Company shares  |
| Capital £ s. d.  | Account.  Balance, 31st December, 1912—  Auckland Gas Company shares 240 0 0  Property, Symonds Street, Auckland 700 0 0  Auckland Savings-bank deposit 60 0 0  Post Office Savings-bank deposit 300 0 0                       |
| Capital £ s. d.  Balance, 1st January, 1912 1,300 0 0  | Account.  Balance, 31st December, 1912—  Auckland Gas Company shares 240 0 0  Property, Symonds Street, Auckland 700 0 0  Auckland Savings-bank deposit 60 0 0  Post Office Savings-bank deposit 300 0 0                       |
| ### Capital ### s. d.  Balance, 1st January, 1912 1,300 0 0  ###############################   | Account.  Balance, 31st December, 1912—  Auckland Gas Company shares 240 0 0  Property, Symonds Street, Auckland 700 0 0  Auckland Savings-bank deposit 60 0 0  Post Office Savings-bank deposit 300 0 0                       |
| ### Capital ### s. d.  Balance, 1st January, 1912 1,300 0 0  #### £1,300 0 0  Income ### s. d.   | Account.  Balance, 31st December, 1912—  Auckland Gas Company shares 240 0 0  Property, Symonds Street, Auckland 700 0 0  Auckland Savings-bank deposit 60 0 0  Post Office Savings-bank deposit 300 0 0  £1,300 0 0  Account. |
| ### Capital ### s. d.  Balance, 1st January, 1912 1,300 0 0  ###############################   | Account.  Balance, 31st December, 1912—  Auckland Gas Company shares   |
| ### Capital ### s. d.  Balance, 1st January, 1912 1,300 0 0  #### E1,300 0 0    Income   | Account.  Balance, 31st December, 1912—  Auckland Gas Company shares   |
| ### Capital ### s. d.  Balance, 1st January, 1912 1,300 0 0  #### E1,300 0 0  ##### Income ### s. d.  Balance, 1st January, 1912 412 2 8  Rent 67 4 6  Interest, Auckland Gas Company 21 10 10   | Account.  Balance, 31st December, 1912—  Auckland Gas Company shares   |
| Capital  | Account.  Balance, 31st December, 1912—  Auckland Gas Company shares   |
| ### Capital ### s. d.  Balance, 1st January, 1912 1,300 0 0  #### E1,300 0 0  ##### Income ### s. d.  Balance, 1st January, 1912 412 2 8  Rent 67 4 6  Interest, Auckland Gas Company 21 10 10   | Account.  Balance, 31st December, 1912—  Auckland Gas Company shares   |
| Capital  | Account.  Balance, 31st December, 1912—  Auckland Gas Company shares   |
| Capital  | Account.  Balance, 31st December, 1912—  Auckland Gas Company shares   |
| ### Capital ### s. d.  Balance, 1st January, 1912 1,300 0 0    Lincome   | Account.  Balance, 31st December, 1912—  Auckland Gas Company shares   |
| ### Capital ### s. d.  Balance, 1st January, 1912 1,300 0 0    Lincome   | Account.  Balance, 31st December, 1912— Auckland Gas Company shares  |
| ### Capital ### s. d.  Balance, 1st January, 1912 1,300 0 0    Lincome   | Account.  Balance, 31st December, 1912—  Auckland Gas Company shares   |
| ## Capital ## s. d.  Balance, 1st January, 1912 1,300 0 0    Income ## s. d.  Balance, 1st January, 1912 412 2 8  Rent 67 4 6  Interest, Auckland Gas Company 21 10 10  Interest on deposit, Post Office Savings-bank 10 19 0    Contractors' Document | ## Account.    Balance, 31st December, 1912—   Auckland Gas Company shares   |
| Capital  | Account.  Balance, 31st December, 1912— Auckland Gas Company shares  |
| ## Capital ## s. d.  Balance, 1st January, 1912 1,300 0 0    Income ## s. d.  Balance, 1st January, 1912 412 2 8  Rent 67 4 6  Interest, Auckland Gas Company 21 10 10  Interest on deposit, Post Office Savings-bank 10 19 0    Contractors' Document | ## Account.    Balance, 31st December, 1912—   Auckland Gas Company shares   |
| Capital  | ## Account.    Balance, 31st December, 1912—   Auckland Gas Company shares   |
| Capital  | ## Account.    Balance, 31st December, 1912—   Auckland Gas Company shares   |
| Capital  | ## Account.    Balance, 31st December, 1912—   Auckland Gas Company shares   |
| Capital  | ## Account.    Balance, 31st December, 1912—   Auckland Gas Company shares   |

| Statement of Balances,   | 31st December, 1912.  |
|--|---|
| Accounts. £ s. d. Credit, John Williamson Income Account 510 4 6   | Bank. £ s. d. Auckland City Council debentures 5,000 0 0 Deposit at call with Auckland Gas Com-     |
| " Eric Hooton Prize Fund 60 19 2   | pany  |
|  | In Auckland Savings-bank 17 4 10 In Post Office Savings-bank 26 1 10                                |
|  | Eric Hooton Prize Fund in Auckland Savings-bank 60 19 2   |
| £12,822 5 3  | £12,822 5 3   |
| Statement of Monetary Assets and   | Liabilities at 31st December, 1912.   |
| Assets. £ s. d. In Bank of New Zealand 2,737 1 4 John Williamson Trust—  | Liabilities, £ s. d.  Loan from Auckland Diocesan Pension Board, under Auckland Grammar School Act. |
| Deposit in Post Office Savings-bank 26 1 10<br>,, Auckland Savings-bank 17 4 10  | 1899, section 27, due 1906 1,000 0 0 Loan from C. F. Jahn, Esq., under Auck-                        |
| City Council debentures       5,000       0         Deposit with Auckland Gas Company at call       5,000       0         Fees outstanding       3,403       0       2         Rents outstanding       466       11       0         Ground       56       7       6         John Williamson Trust       1,300       0       0         Eric Hooton Prize Fund       60       19       2 | land Grammar School Act, 1899, section 27,<br>due 1919 500 0 0<br>Unpresented cheques               |
| £18,067 5 10   | £1,519 1 11   |
| Rent Accoun  |   |
| Less overcharge 2 0 0  | Collected   |
| £6,683 8 4   | £6,683 8 4  |
|  | W. Wallace Kidd, Secretary.   |

Examined and found correct, except that the deposit of £5,000 of the funds with the Auckland Gas Company is without authority of law.--R. J. Collins, Controller and Auditor-General.

## HAMILTON HIGH SCHOOL.

| GENERAL STATEMENT OF A                     | CCOUNTS | F  | OR   | THE YEAR ENDED 31st I         | Эесемв                                  | ER, 1                                   | 912.   |         |    |
|--|---------|----|------|-------------------------------|---|---|--------|---------|----|
| Receipts.                                  | £       | s. | d.   | Expen                         | diture.                                 |   | £      | 8.      | d. |
| Dalamas at hasinning of wary               | . 410   |    |      |                               |   |   | -      |         |    |
| Government grant for sites, building, furn |         | -  | -    | Office salary                 |   |   | 30     | 0       | 0  |
|  | . 302   | 16 | 0    | Other office expenses         | • | • |        | 18      |    |
|  | . 1,131 |    |      |                               |   |   |        | 5       |    |
|  |         | 6  |      |                               |   | • •                                     | 838    |         |    |
| Revenue of secondary education reserves.   | 07      |    | 4    |                               |   | • •                                     |        |         |    |
|  |         |    |      |                               |   |   | 11     | Z       | U  |
|  | 00      |    | 0    |                               | nan cia                                 | sses                                    |        |         |    |
| Fees for special classes                   | . 32    | 5  | 0    | for manual instruction        |   | • •                                     | 42     |         |    |
|  |         |    |      | Printing, stationery, and adv | ertising                                | • •                                     |        | 13      |    |
|  |         |    |      | Cleaning, fuel, light, &c.    |   | •:                                      | 82     | 9       | 5  |
|  |         |    |      | Books and stationery for sale |   | s, and                                  |        |         |    |
|  |         |    |      | other temporary advances      | • •                                     |   | 0      | 4       | 0  |
|  |         |    |      | Maintenance of classes for m  | anual in:                               | struc-                                  |        |         |    |
|  |         |    |      | tion                          |   | • •                                     | 16     | 2       | 4  |
|  |         |    |      | Site, buildings, furniture,   | &c.—Ord                                 | linary                                  |        |         |    |
|  |         |    |      | (Government grant)            |   |   | 554    | 0       | 10 |
|  |         |    |      | Purchases and new works       | • •                                     |   | 242    |         |    |
|  |         |    |      | Fencing, repairs, &c          | • •                                     |   | 70     |         |    |
|  |         |    |      | Miscellaneous (rates, &c.)    |   | • | 9      |         |    |
|  |         |    |      | Library                       | • |   | 20     |         | ō  |
|  |         |    |      | Cnorte materiale              |   | • •                                     | 18     | ĭ       |    |
|  |         |    |      | Balance at end of year        | • •                                     |   | 37     |         |    |
|  |         |    |      | Datance at end of year        | ••                                      | • •                                     | 91     | 14      | ð  |
|  | £2,030  | 19 | 5    |                               |   | 2                                       | £2,030 | 19      | 5  |
| •  |         | _  | == 1 |                               |   |   |        | <u></u> | =  |
|  |         |    |      | Can Harman                    | <b>O</b> 1                              |   |        |         |    |

GEO. EDGECUMBE, Chairman. R. English, Secretary and Treasurer.

Examined and found correct—R. J. Collins, Controller and Auditor-General.

| Statement of | Monetary | Assets and | Liabilities | at 31st | December,       | <i>1912</i> . |
|--------------|----------|------------|-------------|---------|-----------------|---------------|
| 400060       |          |            | 1           |         | T 2 . L 212 . 2 |               |

| As                          | se <b>t</b> s. |     |      |    |      | Liabilities.                         |        |    |    |
|-----------------------------|----------------|-----|------|----|------|--------------------------------------|--------|----|----|
| Dr.                         |                |     | £    | 8. | đ.   | Cr.                                  | £      | s. | d. |
| Fees                        |                |     | 3    | 8  | 0    | Heating-apparatus contract (balance) | <br>27 | 10 | 0  |
| Government capitation for f |                | • • | 171  | 13 | 4    | Concrete steps                       | <br>25 | 0  | 0  |
| Government capitation for   | technical      | in- |      |    |      | Auckland Education Board—            |        |    |    |
| struction                   | • •            |     | 59   |    | 6    |                                      | <br>99 | 7  | 6  |
| Heating-apparatus grant     |                | • • | 200  | _  | 0    | Technical material, &c. (estimated)  | <br>20 | 0  | 0  |
| Cash in bank                | • •            |     | 37   | 14 | 3    |                                      |        |    |    |
|                             |                |     |      |    |      |                                      |        |    |    |
|                             |                |     | £472 | 0  | 1    |                                      | £171   | 17 | 6  |
|                             |                |     |      |    | == : |                                      |        |    | _  |

#### THAMES HIGH SCHOOL.

| CHNERAT  | STATEMENT OF | 2 A GGOTTNING | BOD W | TT VILD | TAX DEED | 21 cm | DROBNER   | 1010  |
|----------|--------------|---------------|-------|---------|----------|-------|-----------|-------|
| UTENERAL | OTATEMENT OF | e accounts    | FOR T | HE YEAR | ENDED    | O 18T | DECEMBER. | 1912. |

| ODITED STREET                |             |     | ,001.10 |    | O-1- | THE TERM BRUDE CITY PRODUCT,        |     |       |          |    |
|------------------------------|-------------|-----|---------|----|------|-------------------------------------|-----|-------|----------|----|
| Rece                         | pts.        |     | £       | 8. | đ.   | Expenditure.                        |     | £     | 8.       | d. |
| Balance at beginning of year | •••         |     | 644     | 4  | 9    | Management—                         |     |       |          |    |
| Government capitation—       |             |     |         |    |      |                                     |     | 30    | 0        | 0  |
| For free places              | • •         |     | 792     | 18 | 10   | Other office expenses               |     | 6     | 0        | 0  |
| For recognized school class  | es for man  | ual |         |    |      | Teachers' salaries and allowances   |     | 984   | 12       | 0  |
| instruction                  |             |     | 21      | 5  | 0    | Scholarships                        |     | 12    | 10       | 0  |
| Current income from reserve  |             |     | 690     | 13 | 1    |                                     |     | 5     | 0        | 10 |
| Revenue of secondary-educat  | ion reserve | 8   | 77      | 16 | 8    |                                     |     |       | 12       | 3  |
| School fees                  |             |     | 11      |    | 0    | Cleaning, fuel, light, &c           |     | 32    | 4        | 8  |
| Refund of charges            |             |     | 4       | 5  | 9    | Maintenance of classes for manual i | in- |       |          |    |
| Interest on mortgage         |             |     | 33      | 11 | 1    | struction                           |     |       | 17       |    |
| Rent                         | ••          |     | 9       | 4  | 0    |                                     |     | 36    |          |    |
| Goldfields revenue           | • •         |     | 21      | 15 | 0    | Miscellaneous (rates, &c.)          |     | 16    | 6        | 9  |
|                              |             |     |         |    |      | Endowments—                         |     |       |          |    |
|                              |             |     |         |    |      |                                     |     | 36    | 9        | 0  |
|                              |             |     |         |    |      |                                     |     | 100   | 0        | 0  |
|                              |             |     |         |    |      | Miscellaneous (surveys, &c.)        |     | 31    | 9        | 8  |
|                              |             |     |         |    |      | School requisites                   |     | 29    | 0        | -  |
|                              |             |     |         |    |      | Balance at end of year              |     | 958   | <b>2</b> | 11 |
|                              |             |     |         |    |      |                                     | _   |       |          | _  |
|                              |             |     | £2,306  | 18 | 2    |                                     | £   | 2,306 | 18       | 2  |
|                              |             |     |         | _  | _    |                                     | =   |       | ===      | =  |

HENRY Lowe, Chairman. JAS. KERNICK, Secretary.

Examined and found correct-R. J. Collins, Controller and Auditor-General.

#### Statement of Monetary Assets and Liabilities at 31st December, 1912.

|                          |           | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |        |    |    |   |              |
|--------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|--------|----|----|---|--------------|
|                          | Assets.   |                                     | £      | s. | d. |   | Liabilities. |
| Cr. balance, Bank of Nev | v Zealand | l                                   | 83     | 2  | 11 |   |              |
| Post Office S            | avings-ba | nk (Trust                           |        |    |    |   |              |
| Account)                 | ٠.,       | `                                   | 39     | 15 | 6  | l |              |
| Mortgage investment      |           |                                     | 875    | 0  | 0  |   |              |
| Unpaid school fees       |           |                                     | 37     | 16 | 0  |   | Nil.         |
| Unpaid rents             |           |                                     | 343    | 11 | 3  |   |              |
| Capitation payment, thir | d term, 1 | 912                                 | 267    | 11 | 10 |   |              |
|                          |           |                                     |        |    | —  |   |              |
|                          |           | 4                                   | €1,646 | 17 | 6  | 1 |              |
|                          |           | :                                   |        |    | _  |   |              |

JAS. KERNICK, Secretary.

# NEW PLYMOUTH HIGH SCHOOL.

| GENERAL STATEMENT OF AC                   | COUNTS | FO | $\mathbf{R}$ | THE YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER, 1                           | 912.        |    |    |
|---|--------|----|--------------|---|-------------|----|----|
| Receipts.                                 | £      | 8. | d.           | Expenditure.  | £           | 8. | đ. |
| Balance at beginning of year              | 1,403  | 4  | 0            | Management—   |             |    |    |
| Government capitation—                    |        |    |              | Office salary   | 60          | 0  | 0  |
| For free places                           |        | 4  | 0            | Other office expenses                                     | 16          | 3  | 11 |
| For recognized school classes for manual  |        |    |              | Other expenses of management                              | 4           | 1  | 6  |
| instruction                               |        | 1  | 5            | Teachers' salaries and allowances                         | 1,966       |    |    |
| Subsidy on voluntary contributions—       |        | _  | _            | Boarding-school Account - Rent                            | <b>5</b> 52 | 15 | 3  |
| Secondary schools                         |        |    |              | Examination—Examiners' fees                               |             | 15 |    |
| Current income from reserves              |        | 17 | 6            | Prizes (including £5 Sports Committee)                    | 8           | _  | 6  |
| Interest on moneys invested and on unpaid |        |    | _            | Printing, stationery, and advertising                     |             | 19 |    |
| purchase money                            |        |    | 3            | Cleaning, fuel, light, &c.                                | 103         | 12 | 10 |
| Revenue of secondary-education reserves   | 881    | 4  |              | Maintenance of classes for manual instruc-                |             |    |    |
| School fees                               |        |    |              | _ tion  |             | 13 |    |
| Boarding-school fees                      |        | 13 | 3            | Purchases and new works                                   |             |    |    |
| Voluntary contributions—On account of     | 0.5    | ^  | ^            | Fencing, repairs, &c                                      |             | 14 |    |
| general purposes of the school            | 35     | 0  | U            | Miscellaneous (rates, &c.)                                |             |    |    |
| Other receipts, namely—                   | 0      |    | •            | Insurances  |             | 6  |    |
| Refunds                                   |        | 7  | 6            |   |             | 10 |    |
| Loan from Bank of New Zealand             | 1,200  |    | 0            |   | 8           | 4  | 0  |
| Debit balance at end of year              | 31     | 11 | 0            | Other expenditure, namely—                                |             |    |    |
|   |        |    |              | School magazine (refund voluntary con-                    | <b>5</b> 0  | ^  | _  |
|   |        |    |              | tribution and subsidy)                                    | 70          | U  | 0  |
|   |        |    |              | Capitation—Technical classes, Taranaki<br>Education Board |             |    |    |
|   |        |    |              | Education Bland   |             | 14 | 4  |
|   | £5,905 | 9  | 3            | · ·   | £5,905      | 9  | 3  |
|   |        |    | _            |   |             |    | _  |

E. DOCKRILL, Chairman. WALTER BEWLEY, Secretary.

Examined and found correct, except that the refund of voluntary contribution and subsidy for the purposes of the school magazine is without authority of law.—R. J. Collins, Controller and Auditor-General.

# Statement of Monetary Assets and Liabilities at 31st December, 1912.

|  |        | Assets | 3. |    |       |   | Liabilities.   |    |        |                             |
|--|--------|--------|----|----|-------|---|--|----|--------|-----------------------------|
| Rent outstandin<br>Boarding fees<br>Tuition fees | ng<br> |        | •• | •• |       | 9 | Unpresented cheques<br>Overdraft, Bank of New Zealand<br>Loan from Bank of New Zealand | •• |        | s. d.<br>5 11<br>5 1<br>0 0 |
|  |        |        |    | •  | £8 11 | 9 |  |    | £1,231 | 11 0                        |

E. Dockrill, Chairman. WALTER BEWLEY, Secretary. · ....

## WANGANUI COLLEGIATE SCHOOL.

| WANGANUI COLL  | EGIATE SCHOOL.   |
|--|--|
| GENERAL STATEMENT OF ACCOUNTS FOR  | THE YEAR ENDED 31st DECEMBER, 1912.  |
| Receipts. £ s. d.  | Expenditure. £ s. d. Debit balance at beginning of year 3,450 16 0   |
| Current income from reserves 2,329 12 9 Interest on moneys invested 8 19 6   | Management—  |
| School fees 2,458 0 0  | Office salaries 320 10 0 Other office expenses 121 5 10  |
| Sundry school fees           512         5         0           Boarding-school fees           10,177         3         0   |  |
| Music fees 441 0 0   | Teachers' salaries and allowances 4,111 15 3   |
| Books sold and other refunds 3,006 19 7 Sale of old buildings 18 0 0   |  |
| Bills receivable paid 70 5 0   | Boarding-school account 6,128 6 8  |
| Prize-fund investment matured—on hand for reinvestment 100 0 0   | Scholarships and fees remitted 387 4 3   |
| Debit balance at bank at end of year 6,045 16 0  | Prizes 49 14 0  Material for classes other than classes for  |
|  | manual instruction 28 2 1  |
|  | Printing, stationery, and advertising 143 1 11   |
|  | Books and stationery for sale to pupils, and other temporary advances 3,118 5 4  |
|  | other temporary advances        3,118       5       4         Fencing, repairs, &c.          198       13       0         Miscellaneous (rates, &c.)         492       4       6   |
|  | Interest on current account and loan from  |
|  | A.M.P. Society   |
|  | Estate improvements (roading, &c.) 309 7 10  |
|  | Estate maintenance, survey, &c   |
|  |  |
| £25,168 0 10   | £25,168 0 10   |
|  | <del></del>  |
|  | Liabilities at 31st December, 1912.  |
| Assets. £ s. d. Rents due at 31st December, 1912 537 0 9   | Liabilities.       £ s. d.         Bank          6,045 16 0         Sundry creditors         1,449 11 8  |
| Boy's account at 31st December, 1912 1,812 19 8  | Sundry creditors 1,449 11 8  |
| Boys' extras not charged 581 15 4  | _  |
| £2,931 15 9  | £7,495 7 8   |
| ,  | J. P. Williamson, Secretary.   |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  | RLS' COLLEGE.  |
| GENERAL STATEMENT OF ACCOUNTS FOR  | THE YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER, 1912.  |
| Receipts. £ s. d. Balance at beginning of year 309 0 9 Current income from reserves 354 13 6   | Expenditure.  Management— £ s. d.  |
| Current income from reserves 354 13 6  | Office salaries 177 10 10  |
| Interest on money invested and on unpaid   |  |
| purchase-money 41 6 8  | Other expenses   |
| purchase-money 41 6 8 Revenue of secondary-education reserves 231 12 6   | Other office expenses  |
| purchase-money   | Other office expenses        10 10 5         Other expenses of management        91 5 6         Teachers' salaries and allowances        2,899 18 2         Boarding-school Account        2,397 18 6         Scholarships        80 0 0 |
| purchase-money   | Other office expenses  |
| purchase-money   | Teachers' salaries and allowances  |
| purchase-money 41 6 8 Revenue of secondary-education reserves 231 12 6 School fees 2,735 7 11 Boarding-school fees—Boarders' expenses 3,850 4 0 Books, &c., sold and other refunds—Stationery sold 1,848 14 9 Interest on current account 6 3 0 Voluntary contributions—On account of  | Books and stationery for sale to pupils and other temporary advances 1,404 15 0  |
| purchase-money   | Books and stationery for sale to pupils and other temporary advances 1,404 15 0  Maintenance of classes for manual instruc-  |
| purchase-money   | Books and stationery for sale to pupils and other temporary advances 1,404 15 0  Maintenance of classes for manual instruction 106 0 10  Purchases and new works 2,957 13 10   |
| purchase-money   | Books and stationery for sale to pupils and other temporary advances 1,404 15 0  Maintenance of classes for manual instruction   |
| purchase-money   | Books and stationery for sale to pupils and other temporary advances 1,404 15 0  |
| purchase-money   | Books and stationery for sale to pupils and other temporary advances   |
| purchase-money   | Books and stationery for sale to pupils and other temporary advances   |
| purchase-money   | Books and stationery for sale to pupils and other temporary advances 1,404 15 0 Maintenance of classes for manual instruction  |
| purchase-money   | Books and stationery for sale to pupils and other temporary advances 1,404 15 0  Maintenance of classes for manual instruction   |
| purchase-money   | Books and stationery for sale to pupils and other temporary advances   |
| purchase-money   | Books and stationery for sale to pupils and other temporary advances 1,404 15 0  Maintenance of classes for manual instruction   |
| purchase-money   | Books and stationery for sale to pupils and other temporary advances 1,404 15 0  Maintenance of classes for manual instruction   |
| purchase-money   | Books and stationery for sale to pupils and other temporary advances 1,404 15 0  Maintenance of classes for manual instruction   |
| purchase-money Revenue of secondary-education reserves 231 12 6 School fees 2,735 7 11 Boarding-school fees—Boarders' expenses 3,850 4 0 Books, &c., sold and other refunds—Stationery sold 1,848 14 9 Interest on current account 6 3 0 Voluntary contributions—On account of general purposes of the school 1 7 0 Other receipts, namely— Church sittings 51 10 0 Adastrian subscriptions and prefect's play 32 17 8 Rees bequest, transfer from 1,200 0 0 Contractor's deposits 5 0 0 Rent, £1; miscellaneous, £2 2s 3 2 0 Dr. balance at end of year 1,587 4 8 | Books and stationery for sale to pupils and other temporary advances   |
| purchase-money   | Books and stationery for sale to pupils and other temporary advances 1,404 15 0  Maintenance of classes for manual instruction   |
| purchase-money Revenue of secondary-education reserves 231 12 6 School fees 2,735 7 11 Boarding-school fees—Boarders' expenses 3,850 4 0 Books, &c., sold and other refunds—Stationery sold 1,848 14 9 Interest on current account 6 3 0 Voluntary contributions—On account of general purposes of the school 1 7 0 Other receipts, namely— Church sittings 51 10 0 Adastrian subscriptions and prefect's play 32 17 8 Rees bequest, transfer from 1,200 0 0 Contractor's deposits 5 0 0 Rent, £1; miscellaneous, £2 2s 3 2 0 Dr. balance at end of year 1,587 4 8 | Books and stationery for sale to pupils and other temporary advances 1,404 15 0  Maintenance of classes for manual instruction   |
| purchase-money Revenue of secondary-education reserves 231 12 6 School fees 2,735 7 11 Boarding-school fees—Boarders' expenses 3,850 4 0 Books, &c., sold and other refunds—Stationery sold 1,848 14 9 Interest on current account 6 3 0 Voluntary contributions—On account of general purposes of the school 1 7 0 Other receipts, namely— Church sittings 51 10 0 Adastrian subscriptions and prefect's play 32 17 8 Rees bequest, transfer from 1,200 0 0 Contractor's deposits 5 0 0 Rent, £1; miscellaneous, £2 2s 3 2 0 Dr. balance at end of year 1,587 4 8 | Books and stationery for sale to pupils and other temporary advances 1,404 15 0  Maintenance of classes for manual instruction   |
| purchase-money   | Books and stationery for sale to pupils and other temporary advances   |
| purchase-money   | Books and stationery for sale to pupils and other temporary advances   |
| Revenue of secondary-education reserves   231 12 6   | Books and stationery for sale to pupils and other temporary advances   |
| Revenue of secondary-education reserves  | Books and stationery for sale to pupils and other temporary advances   |
| Purchase-money   | Books and stationery for sale to pupils and other temporary advances   |
| Revenue of secondary-education reserves   231 12 6   | Books and stationery for sale to pupils and other temporary advances   |
| Purchase-money   | Books and stationery for sale to pupils and other temporary advances   |
| Revenue of secondary-education reserves   231 12 6   | Books and stationery for sale to pupils and other temporary advances   |

# PALMERSTON NORTH HIGH SCHOOL.

| PALMERSTON NORTH   | H HIGH SCHOOL.   |
|--|--|
| GENERAL STATEMENT OF ACCOUNTS FOR  | THE YEAR ENDED 31st DECEMBER, 1912.  |
|  | Expenditure, £ s. d.   |
| Receipts. £ s. d. Balance at beginning of year   | Management—  |
| Government grants — For sites, building,   | Office salary 52 10 0  |
| Government grants — For sites, building, furniture, &c. (general purposes) 15 0 0  | Office salary  |
| Government capitation—  For free places  | Other expenses of management (garataker  |
| For free places 2,319 18 7   | and gardener)  |
| For recognized school classes for manual   | Teachers' salaries and allowances 2,131 8 4  |
| instruction  | Boarding-school account 1,119 18 0   |
| Government subsidy on voluntary contribu-<br>tions—secondary schools 250 0 0   | Scholarships 40 0 0  |
| tions—secondary schools 250 0 0  Revenue of secondary education reserves 234 16 0  | Printing stationary advartising 07 0 5   |
|  | Cleaning, fuel, light, &c  |
| School fees 267 2 4 Boarding-school fees 1,119 18 0  | Maintenance of classes for manual instruc-   |
| Voluntary contributions - On account of  | tion 230 2 7   |
| general purposes of the school 252 0 0   | Site, buildings, furniture, &c.:-  |
| Other receipts, namely—  | From current revenue—  |
| Interest, Manson legacy 12 0 0   | Purchases and new works 338 1 9  |
| Interest, Manson legacy        12 0 0         Sundry refunds         1 13 0         Contractor's deposit          15 0 0   | Fencing, repairs, &c   |
| Contractor's deposit 15 0 0  | Miscellaneous (rates, &c.) 16 6 0  |
|  | Other expenditure, namely — Sports and magazine club 10 0 0  |
|  | magazine club            10         0         0           Balance at end of year           780         7         8   |
| <u> </u>   |  |
| £5,028 10 4  | £5,028 10 4  |
|  |  |
|  | Walter Rutherford, Chairman.<br>William Hunter, Secretary.   |
| Otataman A. Manataman Acada and  | Tinkilisi 01-4 D 1010  |
| Statement of Monetary Assets and   | Liabilities at 31st December, 1912.  |
| Assets. £ s. d.  | Liabilities. £ s. d.   |
| Capitation due, third term, 1912   | Contractor's deposit 15 0 0  |
| Capitation for manual classes, 1912 103 18 4   | Union Timber Company, on account baths 235 0 0   |
| Grant Revenue Reserves Endowment, 1912   | Union Timber Company, extras on baths 35 0 0   |
| Due by Technical School Account 331 17 5   | Sundry accounts 135 1 9  |
| (third term) 8 17 8  Due by Technical School Account 331 17 5  Cr. balance, Union Bank of Australia 31 3 3   |  |
|  |  |
| £811 5 0   | £420 1 9   |
|  |  |
| ·  | WILLIAM HUNTER, Secretary.   |
|  | •  |
| WELLINGTON COLLEGE A   | ND GIRLS' HIGH SCHOOL.   |
| GENERAL STATEMENT OF ACCOUNTS FOR  | THE YEAR ENDED 31st DECEMBER, 1912.  |
|  |  |
| necerpts. & s. u.  | $\pmb{\mathit{Expenditure}}. \qquad \qquad \pmb{\mathit{\pounds}}  \mathbf{s.}  \mathbf{d} \cdot$  |
| Relance at heginning of year 636 17 4  | Management-  |
| Receipts. £ s. d. Balance at beginning of year 636 17 4 Government grants—For sites, building.   | Management—  |
| furniture, &c. (general purposes) 94 17 5  | Other office expenses  |
| furniture, &c. (general purposes) 94 17 5  | Other office expenses 21 5 10  |
| furniture, &c. (general purposes) . 94 17 5 Government oapitation— For free places 7,824 0 0   | Other office expenses          21       5       10         Teachers' salaries and allowances           95       9       4         Prizes   < |
| furniture, &c. (general purposes) . 94 17 5 Government capitation— For free places 7,824 0 0   | Other office expenses  |
| Government grants—For sites, buttering, furniture, &c. (general purposes) 94 17 5 Government capitation— For free places 7,824 0 0 For recognized school classes for manual instruction 133 19 1   | Other office expenses  |
| furniture, &c. (general purposes) . 94 17 5 Government capitation— For free places   | Other office expenses  |
| furniture, &c. (general purposes) . 94 17 5 Government capitation— For free places 7,824 0 0 For recognized school classes for manual instruction  | Other office expenses  |
| furniture, &c. (general purposes)  | Other office expenses  |
| furniture, &c. (general purposes) . 94 17 5 Government capitation—  For free places 7,824 0 0  For recognized school classes for manual instruction  | Other office expenses  |
| furniture, &c. (general purposes) . 94 17 5 Government capitation— For free places   | Other office expenses  |
| furniture, &c. (general purposes) . 94 17 5 Government capitation— For free places   | Other office expenses  |
| furniture, &c. (general purposes)  | Other satary   |
| furniture, &c. (general purposes) . 94 17 5 Government capitation— For free places   | Other office expenses  |
| furniture, &c. (general purposes)  | Other office expenses  |
| furniture, &c. (general purposes) . 94 17 5 Government capitation— For free places   | Other office expenses  |
| furniture, &c. (general purposes) . 94 17 5 Government capitation— For free places   | Other satary   |
| furniture, &c. (general purposes) . 94 17 5 Government capitation— For free places   | Other office expenses  |
| furniture, &c. (general purposes) . 94 17 5 Government capitation— For free places   | Other office expenses  |
| furniture, &c. (general purposes)  | Other office expenses  |
| furniture, &c. (general purposes)  | Other office expenses  |
| furniture, &c. (general purposes)  | Other office expenses  |
| furniture, &c. (general purposes)  | Other office expenses  |
| furniture, &c. (general purposes) . 94 17 5 Government capitation— For free places   | Other office expenses  |
| furniture, &c. (general purposes)  | Other office expenses  |
| furniture, &c. (general purposes) . 94 17 5 Government capitation— For free places   | Other office expenses  |
| furniture, &c. (general purposes) . 94 17 5 Government capitation— For free places   | Other office expenses  |
| furniture, &c. (general purposes) . 94 17 5 Government capitation— For free places   | Other office expenses  |
| furniture, &c. (general purposes)  | Other office expenses  |
| furniture, &c. (general purposes) . 94 17 5 Government capitation— For free places   | Other office expenses  |
| furniture, &c. (general purposes)  | Other office expenses  |
| furniture, &c. (general purposes)  | Other office expenses  |
| furniture, &c. (general purposes) . 94 17 5 Government capitation— For free places   | Other office expenses  |
| Statement of Monetary Assets and   Statement of Monetary Assets and   Statement of Monetary Assets and   Statement of Monetary Assets and   Statement of Monetary Assets and   Statement of Monetary Assets and   Statement of Monetary Assets and   Statement of Monetary Assets and   Statement of Monetary Assets and   Statement of Monetary Assets   Statement of Monetary Assets   Statement of Monetary Assets   Statement of Monetary Assets   Statement of Monetary Assets   Statement of Monetary Assets   Statement of Monetary Assets   Statement of Monetary Assets   Statement of Monetary Assets   Statement of Monetary Assets   Statement of Monetary Assets   Statement of Monetary Assets   Statement of Monetary Assets   Statement of Monetary Assets   Statement of Monetary Assets   Statement of Monetary Assets   Statement of Monetary Assets   Statement of Monetary Assets   Statement of Monetary   Statement   Stateme | Other office expenses  |
| Government grants—For sites, building, furniture, &c. (general purposes)   94 17 5   | Other office expenses  |
| ### Covernment granus—For sites, building, furniture, &c. (general purposes)   | Other office expenses  |
| Government grants—For sites, building, furniture, &c. (general purposes)   | Other office expenses  |
| Government grants—For sites, building, furniture, &c. (general purposes)   94 17 5   | Other office expenses  |
| Government grants—For sites, building, furniture, &c. (general purposes)   | Other office expenses  |
| Government grants—For sites, building, furniture, &c. (general purposes)   94 17 5   | Other office expenses  |

£3,245 9

CHAS. P. Powles, Secretary.

£10,125 0 11

#### GISBORNE HIGH SCHOOL.

| _                   |            |             |            |           |      |
|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|-----------|------|
| ENERAL STATEMENT OF | ACCOUNTS T | OD THE VELL | ENDED Slem | I)ECEMBED | 1019 |

|  | OUUMID . | 1 014 | THE TERM ENDED CIST DECEMBER, 1015.           |   |
|--|----------|-------|---|---|
| Receipts.                                | £s       | s. d. | Expenditure. £ s. d.                          |   |
| Government capitation—                   |          |       | Dr. balance at beginning of year 368 18 5     | į |
|  | 1,287 10 | 0 0   | Management-                                   |   |
| For recognized school classes for manual | ,        |       | Office salary 75 0 0                          | ) |
| instruction                              | 50 '     | 76    |   | į |
| Current income from reserves             | 454 1    | 7 0   |   | J |
| Interest on moneys invested and on un-   |          |       | Teachers' salaries and allowances 1,469 7 5   | j |
| paid purchase money                      | 12 10    | 0 0   |   | 1 |
| Revenue of secondary-education reserves  | 573 19   |       |   | ) |
| School fees                              | 150 18   |       | Prizes 5 15 6                                 |   |
| Books, &c., sold and other refunds       | 14 9     |       | Printing, stationery, and advertising 50 15 8 |   |
| Rent of schoolhouse                      | 240 0    |       | Cleaning, fuel, light, &c. (including care-   |   |
| Dr. balance at end of year               | 321 17   |       | taker's salary) 134 16 9                      | ì |
|  | 021      |       | Purchases and new works 280 18 0              |   |
| •  |          |       | Fencing, repairs, &c 70 12 9                  |   |
|  |          |       | Minallandam (mater Ba)                        |   |
|  |          |       | Buildings, equipment, &c., for manual in-     |   |
|  |          |       | FO 0 F  |   |
|  |          |       |   |   |
|  |          |       | la 17   |   |
|  |          |       |   | : |
|  |          |       |   |   |
|  |          |       | Repayment on account of loan 148 7 6          | ) |
|  | 00 100   | _     | 69 10C P 4                                    |   |
|  | £3,106 8 | 3 4   | £3,106 8 4                                    |   |
|  |          |       |   | • |

W. Morgan, Secretary.

Examined and found correct.—R. J. Collins, Controller and Auditor-General.

General Statement of Monetary Assets and Liabilities on the 31st December, 1912.

| Assets.                              | £ s. ć  | Liabilities.                                  | £s     | . d. |
|--------------------------------------|---------|---|--------|------|
| Advance                              |         |   | 821 17 | 7 5  |
| Interest on loan                     | 65      | 0 Hawke's Bay Education Board, salaries tech- |        |      |
| Capitation on school classes, manual | 55 0    | 0 nical instructors                           | 60 (   | 0 (  |
| " special " "                        | 43 12   | 0   |        |      |
| free pupils 3rd term, 1912           | 372 18  | 4   |        |      |
| Technical fees overdue               | 42 0    | 0   |        |      |
|                                      |         | -   |        |      |
|                                      | £769 15 | 4   £   | 381 1  | 7 5  |
|                                      |         | =   |        | _    |
|                                      |         | W. Morgan, Secre                              | otary  |      |

# NAPIER HIGH SCHOOL.

GENERAL STATEMENT OF ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st DECEMBER, 1912

| Receipts.                                |     | £      | s. | d. | Expenditure.                                 |
|--|-----|--------|----|----|--|
| Balance at beginning of year             |     | 1,441  | 19 | 7  | Management— £ s. d.                          |
| Government grant—                        |     |        |    |    | Office salary 110 0 0                        |
| Buildings                                |     | 57     | 10 | 0  | Other office expenses 22 18 6                |
| Apparatus                                |     | 20     | 8  | 6  |  |
| Government capitation—                   |     |        |    |    | Teachers' salaries and allowances 2,482 3    |
| For free places                          |     | 1,424  | 9  | 4  |  |
| For recognized school classes for mar    | ual |        |    |    | Scholarships 80 0 0                          |
| instruction                              |     | 51     | 12 | 6  |  |
| Price of reserves sold (Capital Account) |     | 760    | 0  | 0  | Printing, stationery, and advertising 71 2 0 |
| Current income from reserves             |     |        |    |    |  |
| Rent and interest, property not reserves |     | 1,001  | 15 | 0  | 'salary 168 18 1                             |
| Interest on moneys invested and on un    |     |        |    |    | Books and stationery for sale to pupils and  |
| purchase-money                           | •   |        | 1  | 1  | other temporary advances 81 5 8              |
| Revenue of secondary-education reserves  |     | 751    | 15 | 4  |  |
| School fees                              |     | 176    | 9  | 0  |  |
| Boarding-school fees                     |     | 74     | 17 | 0  |  |
| Books, &c., sold and other refunds       |     | 114    | 17 | 9  | Purchases and new works 246 2 9              |
| Hire of pianos                           |     | 7      | 12 | 4  |  |
| Cooked food sold                         |     | 9      | 0  | 0  |  |
| Dressmaking                              |     | 1      | 12 | 0  | Buildings, equipment, &c., for manual in-    |
|  |     |        |    |    | struction 94 8 6                             |
|  |     |        |    |    | Endowments, Sales Account—                   |
|  |     |        |    |    | Proceeds invested 2,010 0 0                  |
|  |     |        |    |    | Miscellaneous (surveys, &c.) 5 5 0           |
|  |     |        |    |    | Balance at end of year 469 11 10             |
|  | _   |        |    |    |  |
|  | 4   | 26,410 | 15 | 7  | £6,410 15 7                                  |
|  |     |        |    | =  |  |

T. C. MOORE, Chairman. DAVID SIDEY, Secretary.

Examined and found correct, except that £32 16s. of the Board fund has been improperly used for the maintenance of the school magazine, £27 16s. 10d. to meet deficiency, and £5 grant, charged in the item "Printing, &c., £71 2s."—R. J. Collins, Controller and Auditor-General.

|  | NAPIER | Нісн | Schools.—Junior | SCHOOLS. | 1912. |
|--|--------|------|-----------------|----------|-------|
|--|--------|------|-----------------|----------|-------|

|                 |          |         |      | £    | 8. | d. |                               |     | £       | 8. | di.      |
|-----------------|----------|---------|------|------|----|----|-------------------------------|-----|---------|----|----------|
| Balance at 31st | December | r, 1911 | <br> | 228  | 5  | 3  | Salaries, boys and girls      |     | <br>503 | 13 | 2        |
| School fees—    |          |         |      |      |    |    | School requisites             |     | <br>19  | 12 | <b>2</b> |
| Boys            |          |         | <br> | 306  | 13 | 3  | Advertising                   | • • | <br>5 : | 19 | 0        |
| Girls           |          |         | <br> | 261  | 10 | 3  | Gas                           |     | <br>3   | 0  | 0        |
| Requisites—     |          |         |      |      |    |    | Prizes, £6; bank charge, 10s. |     | <br>6   | 10 | 0        |
| Boys            |          |         | <br> | 11   | 12 | 6  | Cleaning                      | • • | <br>6   | 0  | 0        |
| Girls           |          |         | <br> | 11   | 8  | 9  | Balance                       | ••  | <br>274 | 15 | 8        |
|                 |          |         |      | 2010 |    |    |                               |     | 6010    |    | _        |
|                 |          |         |      | £819 | 10 | 0  |                               |     | £819    | IO | 0        |
|                 |          |         |      |      |    |    |                               |     |         | _  | =        |
|                 |          |         |      |      |    |    |                               |     |         |    |          |

## Contra Deposit Account.

| Balance, 1st January, 1912 | <br> |    |   | d. 0 By repaid, contract | <br> |    | в.<br>О |        |
|----------------------------|------|----|---|--------------------------|------|----|---------|--------|
| •                          |      | £5 | 0 |                          |      | £5 | 0       | _<br>_ |

T. C. Moore, Chairman. David Sidey, Secretary.

GENERAL STATEMENT OF MONETARY ASSETS AND LIABILITIES ON THE 31ST DECEMBER, 1912.

Assets. £ s. d. Liabilities.

| WITTE                   | Asse   | ts. |              | £    | s. | d.  |
|-------------------------|--------|-----|--------------|------|----|-----|
| Balance, Bank of New !  | Zealan | d   |              |      |    |     |
| No. 1 Account           |        |     |              | 468  | 12 | 10  |
| No. 2 Account           |        | • • |              | 274  | 15 | 8   |
| Cash in hand            |        |     |              | 0    | 19 | 0   |
| Mortgages               |        |     | 1            | ,660 | 0  | 0 ; |
| Deposit receipt         | . ,    |     |              | 350  | 0  | 0   |
| School fees outstanding |        |     |              |      |    | - ! |
| Free places, Governm    | ent    |     |              | 466  | 6  | 6   |
| Pupils                  |        |     |              | 39   | 7  | 0   |
| Pupils, junior school   |        |     |              | 131  | 14 | 9   |
| Rents outstanding       |        |     | • •          | 136  | 16 | 2   |
|                         |        |     | <del>-</del> |      |    |     |
|                         |        |     | £3           | ,528 | 11 | 11  |
|                         |        |     | =            |      |    | ==  |

T. C. Moore, Chairman. David Sidey, Secretary.

Nil.

## DANNEVIRKE HIGH SCHOOL.

## GENERAL STATEMENT OF ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER, 1912

|   |              |        |    |       | ,                                       |     |       |    |    |
|---|--------------|--------|----|-------|---|-----|-------|----|----|
| Receipts.                                 |              | £      | s. | d.    | Expenditure.                            |     | £     | s. | đ. |
| Balance at beginning of year              |              | 401    | 16 | 11    | Office expenses                         | ٠.  | 4     | _  | 4  |
| Government capitation—                    |              |        |    |       | Teachers' salaries and allowances       |     | .,070 |    | 8  |
| For free places                           |              | 1.083  | 10 | 4     |   |     | 10    |    | ŏ  |
| For recognized school classes             |              |        |    | -     | Duine                                   | • • | 21    |    | 9  |
| instruction                               |              |        | 10 | Ο     | Material for classes other than classes |     | 21    | U  | 3  |
|   |              |        | 10 | U     |   |     | 10    | 10 | 0  |
| Government Subsidy on voluntary           |              |        | _  |       | manual instruction                      | • • |       |    |    |
| tions, secondary schools                  |              |        |    |       | Printing, stationery, and advertising   | ٠.  | 28    | 15 | 5  |
| Revenue of secondary-education r          | eserves      | 396    | 0  | 0     | Cleaning, fuel, light, &c               |     | 56    | 11 | 10 |
| School fees                               |              | 90     | 13 | 4     | Purchases and new works                 |     | 382   | 8  | 1  |
| Interest on current account               |              | 3      | 2  | 11    | Fencing, repairs, &c                    |     | 15    | 18 | 0  |
| Voluntary contributions on accoun         | t of general |        |    |       | Miscellaneous (rates, &c.)              |     |       |    | 10 |
| purposes of the school                    |              |        | 19 | 0     |   | ••  | 17    |    | 0  |
| Other receipts, namely—                   | ••           |        |    | -     | Grant to Magazine Fund                  | ••  |       |    | ŏ  |
| D 4 4 5 5 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 |              | 2      | 10 | 0     | Dolomes at and at many                  | • • | 442   |    |    |
| Grant from Education Board—               | ••           | _      | 10 | 0     | Datance at end of year                  | • • | 442   | 10 | 10 |
| +   |              | •      | 10 | ^     |   |     |       |    |    |
|   | • •          |        | 10 | 0     | •                                       |     |       |    |    |
| For apparatus, material, &c.,             | , for Satur- |        |    |       |   |     |       |    |    |
| day teachers' class                       |              | 2      | 0  | 0     |   |     |       |    |    |
| Refund advanced to Technical Sc           | hool         | 28     | 5  | 11    |   |     |       |    |    |
|   |              | £2,077 | 18 | <br>5 |   | £ź  | .077  | 18 |    |
|   |              |        |    | ===   |   | =   | .,    |    | _  |
|   |              |        |    |       |   |     |       |    |    |

A. Grant, Chairman. THOMAS MACALLAN, Secretary.

Examined and found correct, except that there is no authority of law for the grant to the Magazine Fund.—R. J. Collins, Controller and Auditor-General.

#### Statement of Monetary Assets and Liabilities at 31st December, 1912.

| Assets. Cash in Bank of New Zealand Cash in Post Office Savings-bank Cash in hand |    |   |      | 7<br>0 | 8 | : | Liabilities.  Amount owing to Technical School Unpresented cheques | 11  | 8.<br>16<br>2 | 5 |
|---|----|---|------|--------|---|---|--|-----|---------------|---|
|   | •• | - | £468 |        | 1 | ; |  | £25 | 19            | 3 |

A. GRANT, Chairman. THOMAS MACALLAN, Secretary.

#### MARLBOROUGH HIGH SCHOOL.

| GENERAL. | STATEMENT | OΨ | ACCOUNTS | FΩR | THE | VEAR | ENDED | 31am | DECEMBER  | 1912  |
|----------|-----------|----|----------|-----|-----|------|-------|------|-----------|-------|
| CLENERAL | DIAILMENT | Or | TOCOUNTS | LOW | 100 | TEAN | ENDED | OTOI | DECEMBER. | 1014. |

| Receipts.                                  | £      | s. | d. | Expenditure.                                 | £      | 8. | d. |
|--|--------|----|----|--|--------|----|----|
| Government grant for buildings, furniture, |        |    |    | Dr. balance at beginning of year             | 273    | 4  | 6  |
| fittings, and apparatus for recognized     |        |    |    | Management—                                  |        |    |    |
| school classes for manual instruction      | 46     | 6  | 8  |  | 52     | 0  | 0  |
| Government capitation-                     |        |    |    | Other expenses of management                 | 0      | 10 | 0  |
| For free places                            | 1,252  | 1  | 8  | Teachers' salaries and allowances            | 1,275  | 12 | 6  |
| For recognized school classes for manual   |        |    |    | Scholarships                                 | 20     | 0  | 0  |
| instruction                                | 53     | 12 | 6  | Prizes                                       | 25     | 16 | 6  |
| Statutory grant                            | 400    | 0  | 0  | Printing, stationery, and advertising        | 8      | 6  | 3  |
| Revenue of secondary-education reserves    | 38     | 4  | 9  | Cleaning, fuel, light, &c                    | 88     | 17 | 11 |
| School fees                                | 46     | 7  | 0  | Books and stationery for sale to pupils, and |        |    |    |
| Books, &c., sold and other refunds         | 113    | 1  | 10 | other temporary advances                     | 113    | 13 | 3  |
| Interest on current account                | 0      | 9  | 1  | Maintenance of classes for manual instruc-   |        |    |    |
| Voluntary contributions on account of      |        |    |    | tion   | 53     | 15 | 11 |
| general purposes of the school             | 1      | 1  | 0  | Purchases and new works                      | 50     | 13 | 4  |
| Other receipts, namely—                    |        |    |    | Fencing, repairs, &c                         | 18     | 19 | 0  |
| Manual and technical: Sale of £ s. d.      |        |    |    | Miscellaneous (rates, &c.)                   | 20     | 18 | 11 |
| potatoes 2 4 0                             |        |    |    | Buildings, equipment, &c., for manual in     | j -    |    |    |
| Manual and technical: Fees,                |        |    |    | struction                                    | 10     | 10 | 0  |
| agricultural class 3 0 0                   |        |    |    | Interest on current account                  | 14     |    | 9  |
|  | 5      | 4  | 0  | Interest on Nosworthy bequest                | 22     | 10 | 0  |
| Interest on Young's bequest                | 6      | 0  | 0  | -  |        |    |    |
| Dr. balance at end of year                 | 87     | 1  | 4  |  |        |    |    |
| •  |        |    | _  |  |        |    |    |
|  | £2,049 | 9  | 10 |  | £2,049 | 9  | 10 |
|  |        | _  | == |  |        | _  |    |

R. McCallum, Chairman. E. Hylton, Secretary.

Examined and found correct, except that (1) the payment to Mr. E. H. Penny, a member of the Board, for supplies of books contravenes the principle of trustee law that persons holding a position of a fiduciary character must not benefit from their relation to their trust; (2) the sum of £500, bequeathed for the foundation of the Wrigley Scholarship, has been unlawfully used for other purposes.—R. J. COLLINS, Controller and Auditor-General.

#### Statement of Monetary Assets and Liabilities at 31st December, 1912.

| £s      | . đ                                | . 1                      | Liab   | lities.  |  | £                                | s.                                     | đ.  |
|---------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|----------------------------------|--|---|
|         |                                    | İ                        |  |  |  | 287                              | 1                                      | 4   |
| 408     | 6 8                                | 8                        |  | s  |  | 80                               | 1                                      | 0   |
|         |                                    |                          |  |  |  | 20                               | 0                                      | 0   |
| 4 1     | 3 1                                | 1                        |  |  | • •  | 1                                | 0                                      | 0   |
|         |                                    | Ì                        |  |  |  | 1                                | -                                      | 0   |
| 10      | 1 (                                | 6                        |  |  | • •  | 3                                | 19                                     | 6   |
| 6 (     | 0 (                                | 0                        |  |  |  | 2                                | 10                                     | 3   |
|         |                                    | ţ                        | Wrigley Scholarship beques                       | ե  |  | 500                              | 0                                      | 0   |
|         |                                    | - i                      |  |  |  |                                  |  |   |
| £478 14 | 4 7                                | 7                        |  |  |  | £895                             | 12                                     | 1   |
|         | 408 49 1<br>49 1<br>4 1<br>10<br>6 | 408 6<br>49 12<br>4 13 1 | 408 6 8<br>49 12 6<br>4 13 11<br>10 1 6<br>6 0 0 | Dr. balance, 31st December, Manual and technical classe 4 12 6 4 13 11 Prizes Rent of section 10 1 6 6 0 0 Interest Wrigley Scholarship beques | Dr. balance, 31st December, 1912  Manual and technical classes  Buildings  Prizes  Rent of section  Miscellaneous  Urigley Scholarship bequest | Dr. balance, 31st December, 1912 | Dr. balance, 31st December, 1912   287 | Dr. balance, 31st December, 1912   287   1   408   6   8   Manual and technical classes   80   1   49   12   6   Buildings   20   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0 |

E. HYLTON, Secretary.

## NELSON COLLEGE.

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1912.

|                               | • | Endo  | wm   | eni        | t Account.            |           |       |     |     |    |          |
|-------------------------------|---|-------|------|------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|-----|-----|----|----------|
| Receipts.                     |   | £     | 8. ( | <b>1</b> . | 1                     | Expenditu | re.   |     | £   | 8. | đ.       |
| Rents                         |   | . 938 | 0    | 0          | Rates and taxes       |           | • •   | • • | 14  | 17 | 10       |
| Interest                      |   | . 82  |      | 0          | Law-costs             | • •       |       |     | 4   | 5  | <b>2</b> |
| Government revenue endowments | ١ | . 265 | 16   | 9          | Insurances            | • •       |       |     | 6   | 0  | 0        |
|                               |   |       |      |            | Printing and adverti  | sing      |       |     | 9   | 11 | 0        |
|                               |   |       |      |            | Governors' fees       | • •       | • •   | • • | 33  | 6  | 8        |
|                               |   |       |      |            | Secretary             | • •       | • •   | • • | 90  | -  | 10       |
|                               |   |       |      | - 1        | Office-rent           | • •       | • •   |     | 12  |    | 0        |
|                               |   |       |      | - 1        | Office-cleaning and g |           | • •   | • • | 4   | 9  | 7        |
|                               |   |       |      |            | Telephone and letter  |           | • •   | • • |     | 15 | 0        |
|                               |   |       |      | -          | Interest on bank ove  | rdraft    | • •   | ••  | 0   | 5  | 9        |
|                               |   |       |      |            | Bank charge           | • •       | • •   | • • | -   | 10 | 0        |
|                               |   |       |      | - 1        | Office furniture      | •: .      | . • • | • • |     | 10 | 0        |
|                               |   |       |      | İ          | Petty cash, postage,  | and sundr | 168   | • • | 30  | 9  | 4        |
| Total                         |   | 1,286 | 1    | 9          | Total                 | ••        |       |     | 213 | 15 | 2        |

# STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE—continued.

|  |              | Boys'                | College.                               | •                                       |                     |
|--|--------------|----------------------|--|---|---------------------|
| Receipts.  |              | £ s. d.              | Expend                                 | diture.                                 | £ s. d.             |
| Boarding fees  |              | 5,052 14 2           | House expenses                         | ••                                      | 3,314 19 9          |
| Tuition fees   |              | 1,051 10 6           | Tuition expenses                       | ••                                      | 2,717 5 2           |
| Government capitation, free plants                   |              | 1,804 15 8           | Scholarships-                          |   |                     |
|  | linstruction | 77 15 0<br>14 14 0   | Endowed<br>Foundation                  | ••                                      | 76 13 4             |
| Hawke's Bay Old Boys' prize Donations                |              | 14 14 0<br>75 0 0    | Governors' fees                        | •• ••                                   | 33 6 8              |
| Refund, scholarship                                  | •• ••        | 3 6 8                | Stationery                             | ••                                      | 50 10 10            |
| Refund   |              | 2 5 4                | Prizes                                 |   | 28 17 7             |
|  |              |                      | Hawke's Bay Old Boy                    |   | 14 14 0             |
|  |              |                      | Printing and advertising               | •                                       | 44 4 9              |
|  |              |                      | Gas<br>Rates and taxes                 |   | 100 17 8            |
|  |              |                      | Repairs                                | •• ••                                   | 86 0 10             |
|  |              |                      | Secretary                              |   | 90 5 11             |
|  |              |                      | Andrew Memorial prize                  | 9—1911, £5; 1912                        | 1, £5 10 0 0        |
|  |              |                      | Simmons prize                          | ••                                      | 5 0 0               |
|  |              |                      | Insurances                             | • | 43 2 8              |
|  |              |                      | Grounds<br>Interest on mortgage        | •• ••                                   | 54 2 1              |
|  |              |                      | Scientific and chemi                   |   | and                 |
|  |              |                      | chemicals                              | ••                                      | 107 11 4            |
|  |              |                      | Telephones                             | ••                                      | 4 10 0              |
|  |              |                      | Sports                                 |   | 20 0 0              |
|  |              | •                    | Cleaning office Office rent            | ••                                      | . 1 12 6            |
| •  |              |                      | Agriculture class (char                | <br>:t)                                 | 100                 |
|  |              |                      | *** * * * *                            |   | 1 15 7              |
|  |              |                      | Law-costs                              |   | 1 9 2               |
|  |              |                      | Refund fees                            | ••                                      | 14 0 0              |
| •  |              |                      | Sundries                               | ••                                      | 2 2 9               |
| Total  |              | 8,082 1 4            | Total                                  |   | 7,612 16 6          |
|  | ••           |                      | 10001                                  | ••                                      | 7,612 16 6          |
| •  |              |                      |  |   |                     |
|  |              | a: 11                | a 11                                   |   |                     |
|  |              | Girls'               | College.                               |   |                     |
|  |              | £ s. d.              |  |   | £ s. d.             |
| Boarding fees  | ••           | 1,838 4 0            | House expenses                         | ••                                      | 1,416 16 1          |
| Tuition  | ••           | 790 12 6             | Tuition                                | ••                                      | 1,704 13 6          |
| Government capitation— Free places                   |              | 1,397 16 9           | Scholarships—<br>Endowed               |   | 5G 10 A             |
| Manual instruction                                   |              | 70 12 6              | Foundation                             | ••                                      | 56 13 4<br>5 13 4   |
| Subsidy donation                                     |              | 12 10 0              | District High Schoo                    |   | 80 0 0              |
| Refunds  |              | 2 18 4               | Governors' fees                        | ••                                      | 33 6 8              |
|  |              |                      | Stationery                             | ••                                      | 21 18 5             |
|  |              |                      | Prizes<br>Printing and advertising     |   | 20 6 5              |
|  |              |                      | Gas                                    | ng                                      | 27 18 0<br>83 17 11 |
|  |              |                      | Rates and taxes                        | •• ••                                   | 10 13 0             |
|  |              |                      | Repairs                                | ••                                      | 86 19 2             |
|  |              |                      | Secretary                              |   | 90 5 11             |
|  |              |                      | Insurance                              | ••                                      | 28 6 0              |
| •  | *            |                      | Telephone and letter-b                 | юж                                      | 4 15 0              |
|  |              |                      | Cleaning office                        | ••                                      | 12 11 0<br>1 12 6   |
|  |              |                      | Office rent                            | ••                                      | 6 5 0               |
|  |              |                      | Camera Club                            | ••                                      | 1 0 0               |
|  |              |                      | Law-costs                              | • • •                                   | 1 17 11             |
|  |              |                      | Encyclopædia<br>Extending water main   | •• ••                                   | 24 13 0             |
|  |              |                      | Extending water-main<br>Kitchen range  | ı                                       | 70 12 0<br>57 13 0  |
|  |              |                      |  | ••                                      | 57 13 0             |
| Total  | ••           | 4,112 14 1           | · Total                                | ••                                      | 3,848 7 2           |
| ,  |              |                      |  |   |                     |
|  |              |                      |  |   |                     |
| ,  |              | Capital              | Account.                               |   |                     |
|  |              | £ s. d.              |  |   | £s. d               |
| Payment on account of mortga                         | ge           | 200 0 0              | Furniture—                             |   | æ 8. u              |
| Government grant-Science l                           |              |                      | Boys' College                          |   | 7 16 6              |
| Boys' College  |              | 575 7 9              | Girls' College                         |   | 59 17 6             |
| Balance in bank, 31st December Cash on fixed deposit |              | 741 3 7<br>1,000 0 0 | Science laboratories—                  |   | 1 120               |
| CHOM OH HADU WEDDELD                                 | ••           | 1,000 0 0            | Boys' College<br>Fittings, laboratorio | as Bove College                         | 1,150 15 7          |
|  |              |                      | account)                               | es, Doys College                        | on<br>150 0 0       |
|  |              |                      | Girls' College                         |   | 111 5 0             |
|  |              |                      | Balance in bank, 31st                  |   | 1,842 15 1          |
|  |              |                      | Cash on fixed deposit                  | ••                                      | 1,000 0 0           |
| Total  |              | 2,516 11 4           | Total                                  |   | 4 999 0 0           |
| 2000-  |              |                      | 10001                                  | ••                                      | 4,322 9 8           |
| Grand total  |              | 215,997 8 6          | Grand to                               | tal                                     | £15,997 8 6         |
|  | •            |                      | Į.                                     |   |                     |

R. CATLEY, Secretary.

|   | Statement of Loans   | on Mortgaye  | Account at 31st December, 1912.   |   |
|---|--|--|---|---|
|   | А.   |  | to Nelson College.  |   |
|   | Balance outstanding on 31st December,                          | £ s. d.  | Repayment on account of mortgage  | £ s. d.<br>200 0 0                                    |
|   | 1911   | 1,050 0 0  | Balance outstanding on 31st December, 1912                              | 850 0 O   |
|   |  | £1,050 0 0   | <u>.</u>  | ,050 0 0  |
|   | _  |  | =   |   |
|   | В.   | Mortgage owing £ s. d.                               | by Nelson College.  | £ s. d.   |
| ٠ | Amount outstanding on mortgage at 31st December, 1911          | 10,000 0 0   | Amount outstanding on mortgage at 31st<br>December, 1912 10             | 0.000 0 0   |
|   |  | £10,000 0 0  | ·   | ,000 0 0  |
|   |  |  |   |   |
|   | law.—R. J. Collins, Controller an                              | xcept that the<br>d Auditor-Ger                      | grants to the Nelsonian are without autheral.                           | hority of   |
|   |  |  | s of Nelson College at 31st December,                                   | 1912.   |
|   | Assets.  | £ s. d.<br>125 10 0                                  | Liabilities.  | £ s. d<br>100 0 0                                     |
|   | Fees due   | 242 9 6  | Governor's fees Unpresented cheques                                     | 6 10 0  |
|   | Capitation, free pupils— Boys' College                         | 614 9 4<br>464 5 4                                   |   |   |
|   | Girls' College   | 171 18 7   |   |   |
|   | Cash in bank Cash on deposit                                   |  |   |   |
|   |  | £4,467 17 10   |   | £106 10 O   |
|   |  |  | R. CATLEY, Secre  | tary.   |
|   |  |  | <u> </u>  | ·   |
|   |  |  | HIGH SCHOOL,  | •   |
|   | GENERAL STATEMENT OF AC<br>Receipts.                           | CCOUNTS FOR Section 2.                               | THE YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER, 191  Expenditure.                         | .2.<br>£ s. d.  |
|   | Balance, 31st December, 1911                                   | . 1,881 7 1  | Secretary's salary  | 10 0 0<br>0 10 0                                      |
|   |  | . 77 9 5   | Grant—Grey Education Board  | 100 0 0   |
|   |  | £2,032 4 2   | · ·   | ,921 14 2   |
|   |  | =======================================              | **************************************                                  | ,032 4 2  |
|   |  |  | Assets and Liabilities.   |   |
|   | Assets. National Bank  | £ s. d. 5 9 6  | Liabilites.   |   |
|   | Post Office Savings bank<br>Grey Borough debentures            | 16 4 8   |   |   |
|   |  | £1,921 14 2  | Nil.  |   |
|   |  |  | W. R. KETTLE, Cha   | irman.  |
|   |  | D 7 0  | P. F. Daniel, Secre   | tary.   |
|   | Examined and found correct—                                    | -R. J. Collin  | s, Controller and Auditor-General.                                      |   |
|   | <b>-</b>   | OKITIKA II   | IGH SCHOOL.   |   |
|   |  |  | THE YEAR ENDED 31st DECEMBER, 191                                       | 12.   |
|   | Receipts.  | £ s. d.  | Expenditure.  | £ s. d.   |
|   | Current income from reserves                                   | 58 0 0   | Management—Office salary  | 15 15 0   |
|   | Interest on moneys invested and on unparticular purchase-money | 57 0 0   |   | 0 10 0  |
|   | Revenue of secondary-education reserves                        | . 69 14 6  | Westland Education Board) Fencing, repairs, &c                          | $ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ |
|   |  |  | Fenoing, repairs, &c. Miscellaneous (rates, &c.) Balance at end of year | 12 1 9<br>1,682 4 9                                   |
|   |  | £1,854 14 0  | £1  | ,854 14 0   |
|   |  |  | H. L. Michel, Chair   | man.  |
|   |  |  | CHAS. KIRK, Secretary   |   |
|   |  |  | s, Controller and Auditor-General.                                      |   |
|   | Statement of Monetary Asset Assets.                            |  | es for the Year ending 31st December, 19.<br>Liabilities.               |   |
|   | Credit balance, Bank of New Zealand, co                        |  | Borough rates   | £ s. d.   |
|   | Fixed deposits, Bank of New Zealand                            | 74 4 9<br>1,400 0 0                                  | Secretary's salary (one quarter)  | 3 18 9  |
|   | Rent due, "Government House"                                   | $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ |   |   |
|   | Rent due on sections Reserves revenue due (December quarter)   | $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ |   |   |
|   | · , <del>-</del> ,   |  |   |   |
|   | ·  | £1,742 3 11  |   | £36 18 9  |

H. L. MICHEL, Chairman. CHAS. KIRK, Secretary

#### RANGIORA HIGH SCHOOL.

#### GENERAL STATEMENT OF ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER, 1912.

| Receipts.                               |     | £      | 8. | d.  | Expenditure.                                |        |                 |     |
|---|-----|--------|----|-----|---|--------|-----------------|-----|
| Balance at beginning of year            |     | 366    | 18 | 9   | Management-                                 | £      | 8.              | đ.  |
| Government capitation—                  |     |        |    |     | Office salary                               | 6      | 0.              | . 0 |
| For free places                         |     | 1,072  | 18 | 4   |   | 7      | 9               | 7   |
| For recognized school classes for man   |     | •      |    |     | Other expenses of management                | 5      |                 | Ò   |
| instruction                             |     | 21     | 0  | 0   | Teachers' salaries and allowances           | 929    |                 | 4   |
| Government subsidy on voluntary con     |     |        |    |     | , board                                     |        | 15              | 3   |
| butions—secondary schools               |     | 44     | 12 | 4   |   |        | 19              | -   |
| Government grants for conveyance        | of  |        |    | _   | Prizes                                      |        | $\overline{12}$ |     |
| pupils                                  |     | 9      | 19 | 6   | Material for classes other than classes for | ·      |                 |     |
| Current income from reserves            |     | 189    |    |     |   | 50     | 4               | 6   |
| School fees                             |     | 25     |    | ō   | Printing, stationery, and advertising       | 30     |                 | 10  |
| Voluntary contributions on account      |     |        | •  | Ŭ   | Cleaning, fuel, light, &c                   |        | 10              | 7   |
| general purposes of the school          |     | 31     | 17 | 9   | Maintenance of classes for manual instruc-  |        |                 | •   |
| Rent of boardinghouse                   | ••• | 29     |    | ŏ.  | tion  | 28     | 12              | n   |
| Dr. balance at end of year              |     | 1      | 6  | ğ   | Site, buildings, furniture, &c.—            |        |                 | ٠   |
| Di, balanco at cha or jour              | ••  | -      | ·  | -   | Purchages and new works                     | 326    | 11              | 4   |
|   |     |        |    |     | Fencing, repairs, &c                        | 39     |                 | 8   |
|   |     |        |    |     | Miscellaneous (rates, &c.), Insurance       |        | 18              | 8   |
|   |     |        |    | ļ   | Interest on building loop                   | 23     |                 | 9   |
|   |     |        |    |     | G J   | 11     |                 | 9   |
| ·                                       |     |        |    |     | Defend of helf for                          |        | 11              | ń   |
| • |     |        |    | - 1 | Pank aliance                                | _      | 10              | 0   |
| • •                                     |     |        |    | - 1 | m , m 1 : 10 1 1 1                          | 240    |                 | a   |
|   |     |        |    | ĺ   | Transfer to Technical School Account        | 240    | 10              | 9   |
|   |     | £1,792 | a  | 9   | **  | £1,792 | _               |     |
|   | •   | E1,192 | 9  |     |   | 51,192 | <del>.</del>    |     |
|   |     |        |    | _   | •   |        |                 |     |

ROBERT BALL, Chairman and Secretary. C. I. Jennings, Treasurer.

Examined and found correct-R. J. Collins, Controller and Auditor-General.

Statement of Monetary Assets and Liabilities at 31st December, 1912.

|           |             | Asset        | 8.      |         | £    | 8. | d. |                        | Liab | ilities.      | £       | s. | d. |
|-----------|-------------|--------------|---------|---------|------|----|----|------------------------|------|---------------|---------|----|----|
| Capitatio |             |              |         |         |      |    |    | Teachers' salaries     |      | ••            | <br>33  | 6  | 8  |
| For th    | ird term, . | 1912, ordina | ry      | • •     | 333  | 6  | 8  | Building loan (Union   | Bank | of Australia) | <br>400 | 0  | 0  |
|           | ,,          | manual a     | and tec | chnical | 147  | 6  | 3  | Accrued interest on le | an   | ••            | <br>6   | 13 | 4  |
| Rent of a |             | rdinghouse   |         |         | 2    | 6  | 0  | Bank overdraft         | • •  | ••            | <br>1   | 6  | 9  |
|           |             |              |         |         | 0100 |    | _  |                        |      |               |         |    | _  |
|           |             |              |         |         | £482 | 18 | 11 |                        |      |               | £441    | 6  | 9  |
| 4.        |             |              |         |         |      |    | =  |                        |      |               |         |    | _  |

ROBERT BALL, Chairman and Secretary. C. I. Jennings, Treasurer.

## CHRISTCHURCH BOYS' HIGH SCHOOL.

General Statement of Accounts for the Year ended 31st December, 1912.

| Receipts.  Balance at beginning of year |       | £<br>633 |    | <b>d.</b><br>0 |   | £      | 8. | d. |
|---|-------|----------|----|----------------|---|--------|----|----|
| Government grant for buildings, furn    |       |          |    |                | Office salaries   | 200    | 0  | 0  |
| fittings, and apparatus for recog       |       |          |    |                | Other expenses of management, travelling-                       |        |    |    |
| school classes for manual instruction   | on    | 7        | 13 | 5              | expenses of members of Board                                    | 9      | 12 | 11 |
| Government capitation—                  |       |          |    |                | Teachers salaries—  |        |    |    |
| For free places                         |       | 773      | 16 | <b>2</b>       | Main school   | 3,810  | 10 | 11 |
| For recognized school classes for m     | anual |          |    |                | Preparatory department  |        | 5  |    |
| instruction                             |       | 29       | 12 |                | Examinations—Examiners' fees                                    | 2      | 10 | Ō  |
| Current income from reserves            |       | 4.718    | 16 | 7              |   | 10     |    |    |
| School fees                             |       | •        |    |                | Scholarships (bursaries)  | 40     |    |    |
| Main school                             |       | 447      | 10 | 0              | Prizes  | 17     |    | 7  |
| Preparatory department                  | •••   | 77       | 5  | ō              | Material for classes other than classes for                     |        | _  | •  |
| Dr. balance at end of year              |       | 872      | 9  | 9              |   | 13     | 0  | Λ  |
| Dir bulluloo ub ollu or your            | • • • |          | •  | •              | Printing, stationery, and advertising                           | 113    |    |    |
|   |       |          |    |                | Cleaning, fuel, light, &c.                                      | 62     | 1  |    |
|   |       |          |    |                | Maintenance of classes for manual instruc-                      | 02     | _  | 11 |
|   |       |          |    |                | tion.   | 95     | 10 | 9  |
|   |       |          |    |                | Site, buildings, furniture, &c                                  | 20     | 10 | 4  |
| , , , , ,                               |       |          |    |                | Manual instruction (Government grant)                           | 10     | 13 | 3  |
|   |       |          |    |                | Purchases and new montes  |        | 14 |    |
|   |       |          |    |                | Donains fro   |        |    |    |
| • •                                     |       |          |    |                | Missollaneous (mates & )  |        | 4  |    |
|   |       |          |    | i              |   | 47     | 8  | U  |
|   |       |          |    |                | Interest on Buildings Loan Ac- £ s. d.<br>count of £4,000 160 0 |        |    |    |
| •                                       |       |          |    | Į              |   |        |    |    |
|   |       |          |    |                | Less credit, interest on cur-                                   |        |    |    |
| · ·                                     |       |          |    |                | rent account 17 0 1   |        |    |    |
|   |       |          |    | ł              | Develope of Albert 1-12   | 142    |    |    |
|   |       |          |    |                | Purchase of other lands   | 1,486  | 6  | C  |
|   |       |          |    |                | Contribution to Buildings Loan Account                          |        |    |    |
|   |       |          |    |                | towards extinction of debt on school                            |        | _  | _  |
|   |       |          |    |                | buildings   | 1,000  |    |    |
|   |       |          |    | ı              | Expenses connected with endowments                              | 188    |    | 6  |
|   |       |          |    |                | Grants to Sports Fund   | 75     | 0  | 0  |
|   |       |          |    |                | Rent of playground  | 60     | 0  | 0  |
|   |       |          |    |                | Sundries  | 33     | 1  | 1  |
|   |       | 00 500   |    | ج-             |   |        |    | _  |
|   |       | £7,560   | 9  | 5              | •   | £7,560 | 9  | 5  |
|   |       |          |    | _              |   |        |    | =  |

I. C. Adams, Chairman. Geo. H. Mason, Registrar and Treasurer.

Examined and found correct.—P. Purvis Webb, Deputy Controller and Auditor.

# Statement of Monetary Assets and Liabilities at 31st December, 1912.

| Assets. Outstanding rents                 | £<br>102 | s.<br>1 | d. | Additions—                                 | £     | 8. | d. |
|---|----------|---------|----|--|-------|----|----|
| Government grant towards cost of erection | 102      | •       | 11 |  | 4,654 | 0  | 0  |
| of additions (new laboratories)           | 765      | 0       | 0  | Architect's commission                     | 233   | 0  | 0  |
| •   |          |         |    | R Salary, clerk of works, say              | 30    | 0  | 0  |
|   |          |         |    | Buildings Loan Account, being amount still |       |    |    |
|   |          |         |    | owing for erection of buildings            | 3,000 | 0  | 0  |
|   |          |         |    | Overdraft at bank                          | 872   | 9  | 9  |
|   | £867     | 1       | 11 |  | 8,789 | 9  | 9  |

# CHRISTCHURCH GIRLS' HIGH SCHOOL.

# GENERAL STATEMENT OF ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER, 1912.

| Dr.   Dr.   Dalance at beginning of year  | Receipts.                        |              |       | 8. | đ.  | Expenditure.                                |      |    | đ. |
|---|----------------------------------|--------------|-------|----|-----|---|------|----|----|
| School classes for manual instruction   |                                  |              |       |    |     |   | 695  | 12 | 11 |
| Other expenses of management (travelling-For free places  |                                  |              |       |    |     |   |      |    |    |
| For free places   |                                  | uction       | 7     | 15 | 1   | Office salaries                             | 60   | 0  | 0  |
| Teachers   Salaries   Teachers   Salaries |                                  |              |       | _  |     | Other expenses of management (travelling-   |      | ٠. |    |
| Instruction   112   10   1   Main school   2,530   12   0   |                                  |              |       | 3  | 4   |   | 6    | 0  | 6  |
| Current income from reserves  |                                  | for manual   |       |    |     |   |      |    |    |
| Interest on moneys invested and on unpaid purchase-money  |                                  |              |       |    |     | Main school 2                               | ,530 | 12 | 0  |
| Durchase-money   174 7 8   School fees—   |                                  |              |       | 11 | 2   | Preparatory department                      | 125  | 4  | 3  |
| Examinations  | Interest on moneys invested and  | l on unpaid  |       |    |     | Boarding-school Account (grant in aid to    |      |    |    |
| Main school   | purchase-money                   |              | 174   | 7  | 8   | boardinghouse)                              | 50   | 0  | 0  |
| Preparatory department  | School fees-                     |              |       |    |     | Examinations—                               |      |    |    |
| Preparatory department  | Main school                      |              | 61    | 19 | 0   | Examiners' fees                             | 4    | 10 | 0  |
| Voluntary contributions on account of general purposes of the school (for instruction in gymnastics)  | Preparatory department           |              | 125   | 4  | 3   | Other expenses (speech-night, prize-distri- |      |    |    |
| Scholarships and exhibitions   93 6 8   | Voluntary contributions on accou | ant of gene- |       |    |     |   | 11   | 1  | 6  |
| Proceeds from cooking-class   | ral purposes of the school (for  | instruction  |       |    |     | Scholarships and exhibitions                |      |    |    |
| Dr. balance at end of year  | in gymnastics)                   |              | 6     | 12 | 0   | Prizes                                      | 20   | 12 | 10 |
| Printing, stationery, and advertising   | Proceeds from cooking-class      |              | 48    | 8  | 7   | Material for classes other than classes for |      |    |    |
| Cleaning, fuel, light, &c 36  | Dr. balance at end of year       |              | 96    | 6  | 3   | manual instruction                          | - 5  | 13 | 6  |
| Cleaning, fuel, light, &c 36  | ·                                |              |       |    | i   | Printing, stationery, and advertising       | 58   | 4  | 10 |
| Maintenance of classes for manual instruction   |                                  |              |       |    | - 1 |   | 36   | 3  | 6  |
| tion  |                                  |              |       |    |     |   |      |    |    |
| Site, buildings, furniture, &c.—   Manual instruction (Government grant)  |                                  |              |       |    | -   | •   | 43   | 4  | 7  |
| Purchases and new works   |                                  |              |       |    | ļ   | Site, buildings, furniture, &c.—            |      |    |    |
| Purchases and new works   |                                  |              |       |    |     | Manual instruction (Government grant)       | 14   | 11 | 8  |
| Repairs, &c   |                                  |              |       |    |     | Purchases and new works                     | 227  | 13 | 7  |
| Miscellaneous (insurance) 22 2 0 Other expenditure, namely— Expenses connected with endowments 15 13 4 Grant to Sports Fund 20 0 0 Sundries 13 15 4   |                                  |              |       |    | 1   | Repairs, &c                                 | 35   | 14 | 5  |
| Expenses connected with endowments . 15 13 4 Grant to Sports Fund 20 0 0 Sundries   |                                  |              |       |    | İ   | Miscellaneous (insurance)                   |      |    |    |
| Expenses connected with endowments . 15 13 4 Grant to Sports Fund 20 0 0 Sundries   |                                  |              |       |    | - 1 | Other expenditure, namely—                  |      |    |    |
| Grant to Sports Fund 20 0 0 Sundries  |                                  |              |       |    | - ! |   | 15   | 13 | 4  |
| Sundries 13 15 4  |                                  |              |       |    |     |   |      |    |    |
|   |                                  |              |       |    | i   | 0 - 4                                       |      |    |    |
| £4,089 17 5   |                                  | -            |       |    | ;   |   |      |    |    |
|   |                                  | £            | 4,089 | 17 | 5   | £4.   | ,089 | 17 | 5  |
|   | in the second second             | =            |       | _  | = ! |   |      | _  | =  |

I. C. Adams, Chairman. Geo. H. Mason, Registrar and Treasurer.

Examined and found correct.—P. Purvis Webb, Deputy Controller and Auditor.

| Assets and  | Liabilities at 31st December, 1912.                 |  |
|-------------|---|--|
|             |   | £ s. d.  |
|             | Contract  | 4,691 0 0  |
| 5,002 8 1   | Salary, Clerk of works (say)                        | $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$   |
|             | trust)  | 65 12 4  |
|             | Helen Macmillan Brown Memorial Fund (held in trust) | 99 14 4  |
|             | Overdraft at bank                                   | 96 6 3   |
| £6,056 18 1 |   | £5,099 12 11   |
|             | £ s. d.<br>54 10 0<br>1,000 0 0                     | 54 10 0 1,000 0 0 Contract Architect's commission Salary, Clerk of works (say) Emily S. Foster Memorial Fund (held in trust) Helen Macmillan Brown Memorial Fund (held in trust) Overdraft at bank |

#### CHRIST'S COLLEGE GRAMMAR SCHOOL.

| GENERAL STATEMENT OF ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST JANUARY 191 |     |
|---|-----|
|   | o . |

| Receipts. £ s. d                          | ì., | Expenditure. £ s.                                   | đ.  |
|---|-----|---|-----|
| On account repayment of loan 10 10        | 3   | Dr. balance at beginning of year 1,423 9            | 4   |
|   | 6   | Office salaries and total cost of management 339 17 |     |
| Current income from scholarships endow-   | - 1 | Teachers' salaries and allowances 4,040 8           | 8 8 |
| ments 770 15                              | 3   | Boarding school Account 2,248 14                    |     |
| Interest on moneys invested and on unpaid | Ĭ   | Examinations—                                       |     |
| purchase-money 292 0                      | 0   | Examiners' fees                                     | 6   |
| Interest on moneys invested, Sinking Fund | Ĭ   | Other expenses 20 11                                |     |
|   | 0   | 1   | _   |
| Cahaal faar                               | 9   | Prizes 39 19  |     |
|   | 6   | Material for classes other than classes for         | 10  |
| Potundo 0 0                               | 5   |   | , , |
| Voluntary contributions on account of     | "   | D:  |     |
| ž <b>2</b> 41 3 3 7 70 20                 | ^   |   |     |
|   | ۷   | Dun by 22 4 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2       | -   |
| Depreciation fund and sinking fund trans- | _   |   |     |
|   | 0   | Fencing, repairs, &c                                |     |
| Dr. balance at end of year 1,896 5        | 0   |   | _   |
|   |     | Interest on current account 80 19                   | 3 7 |
|   | 1   | Endowments, Sales Account—Proceeds in-              |     |
|   |     | vested 300 (  |     |
|   |     | Expenses connected with land estate 169             | 6   |
|   |     | Grants—   |     |
|   |     | Boys' Games Fund 367 18                             |     |
|   |     | Boys' Cadet Fund 65 7                               |     |
|   |     | Depreciation and sinking funds (see contra) 122 (   | 0   |
| £11,184 15                                | 8   | £11,184 15  |     |
|   | =   |   |     |
|   |     | ·   |     |

C. CHRISTCHURCH, Warden. W. Guise Brittan, Bursar.

Examined and found correct.—Armand McKellar, F.I.A., N.Z., Auditor.

#### Statement of Monetary Assets and Liabilities at 31st January, 1913.

|                           |        | _       |     |    | - 4 4 4 4 4                                |
|---------------------------|--------|---------|-----|----|--|
| Assets.                   | D1-    | _,      |     |    | Liabilities.                               |
| Cash balances due by Unio | n Bank |         | _   | 3  | Dr. balances due to Union Bank of          |
| Australia—                |        | £       | 8.  |    | Australia and to sundry depositors—        |
| Capital Account           | • •    | 70      |     | 1  | Buildings Account— £ s. d.                 |
| Deprecation Fund          | • •    |         | 10  |    | School 2,000 0 0                           |
| Chapel Account            | • •    | 24      |     | 5  | Somes 94 17 0                              |
| Porter's Lodge Account    |        | 100     |     | 0  | College House 1,288 16 9                   |
| Somes income              |        | 157     | 0   | 0  | Hulsean Chichele 57 1 5                    |
| Buller and Reay income    |        | 19      |     | 1  | Jack-on Trust 282 3 8                      |
| Buller and Reay reserve   |        | 105     | 0   | 0  | Buller and Reay Capital Account 19 12 10   |
| Rowley income             |        | 113     | 15  | 6  | Jackson Trust Capital Account . 1,344 14 9 |
| Rowley capital            |        | 660     | 11  | 0  | Suspense Account 100 0 0                   |
| Dudley income             |        | 5       | 16  | 6  | Headmaster's House Account 331 8 0         |
| Tancred income            |        | 23      | 2   | 6  |  |
| Tancred capital           |        | 15      | 0   | 0  |  |
| Tyndale inc me            |        | 13      | 15  | 8  |  |
| Balfour income            |        | 3       | 2   | ម  |  |
| Rhodes endowment income   |        | 64      | 10  | 8  |  |
| Rhodes endowment reserve  |        | 26      | 8   | 6  |  |
| Ormsby income             |        | 3       | 11  | 7  |  |
| Money lent on mortgage-   |        | -       | _   | -  | ,  |
| General estate            |        | 5,530   | 0   | 0  |  |
| Depreciation Fund         | •••    | 1,650   |     | ŏ  |  |
| Buller and Reay estate    | • •    | 7,575   |     | ŏ  |  |
| Rowley estate             |        | 1,500   |     | ŏ  |  |
| Tancred estate            |        | 1,000   |     | ŏ  | '  |
| Dudley estate             |        | 100     |     | ŏ  |  |
| Dalfarm actata            |        | 70      |     | ŏ  |  |
| Dhades and summent        | ••     | 2,000   |     | ŏ  |  |
| O                         | • •    |         |     | ñ  | •  |
| Ormsby endowment          | • •    | 50      | , 0 | U  |  |
| Total monetary assets     |        | £21,250 | ) 8 | -8 | Total monetary liabilities £5,518 14 5     |
| Total monetary assets     | • •    |         |     |    | 10001 110110001 11011111111111111111111    |
|                           |        |         | _   |    |  |

W. Guise Brittan, Bursar of Christ's College.

# AKAROA HIGH SCHOOL.

# GENERAL STATEMENT OF ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER, 1912.

| 0211211112 1021111111        | <br> |      | -  | -  |  | •   |    |    |
|------------------------------|------|------|----|----|--|-----|----|----|
| Receipts.                    |      | £    | 8. | đ. | Expenditure.                                 | £   | 8. | đ. |
| Balance at beginning of year | <br> | 511  | 18 | 3  | Management—                                  |     |    |    |
| Current income from reserves | <br> | 133  | 3  | 11 | Office salary                                | 7   | 7  | 0  |
| Interest on fixed deposits   | <br> | 17   | 10 | 0  | Other office expenses—stamps                 | Ó   | 5  |    |
| •                            |      |      |    |    | Prizes                                       | 2   | 18 | 6  |
|                              |      |      |    |    | Material for classes other than classes for  |     |    | -  |
|                              |      |      |    |    | manual instruction                           | 11  | 17 | 6  |
|                              |      |      |    |    | Printing, stationery, and advertising        | 1   | 10 | Ô  |
|                              |      |      |    |    | Books and stationery for sale for pupils and |     |    |    |
|                              |      |      |    |    | other temporary advances                     | 10  | 0  | 0  |
|                              |      |      |    |    | Grant to North Canterbury Board of           |     |    |    |
|                              |      |      |    |    | Education                                    | 25  | 0  | 0  |
|                              |      |      |    |    | Bank charges                                 | 0   | 10 | 0  |
|                              |      |      |    |    | Balance at end of year                       | 603 | 4  | 2  |
|                              |      |      |    |    |  |     |    |    |
|                              |      | £662 | 12 | 2  | £  | 662 | 12 | 2  |
|                              |      |      |    |    | ·  |     | _  | _  |

ETIENNE E. LELIEVRE, Chairman. G. W. THOMAS, Secretary.

#### Statement of Monetary Assets and Liabilities at 31st December, 1912.

| Fixed deposit   | <br>Assets. |    | <br>£<br>500 | s.<br>0 | d. |
|-----------------|-------------|----|--------------|---------|----|
| Current account | •••         | •• | <br>103      | 4       | 2  |
|                 |             |    | £603         | 4       | 2  |
|                 |             |    |              |         | =  |

Liabilities.

Nil.

G. W. THOMAS, Secretary.

#### ASHBURTON HIGH SCHOOL.

#### GENERAL STATEMENT OF ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER, 1912.

| Receipts.                         |          | £      | 8. | đ. | Expenditure.                                  |    | £     | s. | d.          |
|-----------------------------------|----------|--------|----|----|---|----|-------|----|-------------|
| Government capitation—            |          |        |    |    | Dr. balance at beginning of year              | :  | 1,085 | 13 | 11          |
| For free places                   |          | 1,040  | 19 | 11 | Management—                                   |    | •     |    |             |
| For recognized school classes for |          |        |    |    | Office salary                                 |    | 70    | 0  | 0           |
| instruction                       |          | 83     | 10 | 0  | Other office expenses                         |    | 4     | 10 | 10          |
| Government subsidy on volunta     | ry con-  |        |    |    | Teachers' salaries and allowances             |    | 1,189 | 9  | 0           |
| tributions-secondary schools      | ٠        | 107    | 14 | 11 | 1 To 1  |    | 13    |    |             |
| Current income from reserves      |          | 847    | 18 | 4  | Printing, stationery, and advertising         |    | 31    | 11 | 3           |
| School fees                       |          | 16     | 16 | 0  | Cleaning, fuel, light, &c                     |    | 94    | 1  | 8           |
| Voluntary contributions on acco   | ount of  |        |    |    | Maintenance of classes for manual instruction | n  | 83    | 10 | 0           |
| general purposes of the school    |          | 107    | 14 | 11 | Purchases and new works                       |    | 851   | 7  | 8           |
| Other receipts, namely—           |          |        |    |    | Fencing, repairs, &c                          |    | ŏ     | 4  | 9           |
| Refund, J. C. H. Grigg            |          | 1      | 7  | 6  | Miscellaneous (rates, &c.)                    |    | 60    | 4  | 5           |
| Mr. H. Friedlander Scholarship    |          | 20     | 0  | 0  | Interest on current account                   |    | 68    | 8  | 6           |
| Messrs. Strange and Co., contribu | ition to |        |    |    | Other expenditure, namely—                    |    |       |    |             |
| Scholarship Fund                  |          | 3      | 3  | 0  | Subsidy to technical classes                  |    | 10    | 0  | 0           |
| Refund, J. Orr and Co             |          | 0      | 4  | 3  | Water-supply                                  |    | 57    | 11 | 4           |
| Dr. balance at end of year        |          | 1,586  | 12 | 5  | Inspection of reserves                        |    | 10    | 0  | 0           |
| ·                                 |          |        |    |    | Trees and seeds                               |    | 9     | 12 | 5           |
|                                   |          |        |    |    | School badges                                 |    | 21    | 4  | 10          |
|                                   |          |        |    |    | Amount paid Technical Association for         | or |       |    |             |
|                                   |          |        |    |    | cancellation of lease                         |    | 150   | 0  | 0           |
|                                   |          | £3,816 | 1  |    |   | e  | 3.816 | 1  | <del></del> |
|                                   |          | 20,010 |    |    |   | =  | 0,010 |    |             |

Joshua Tucker, Chairman. John Davison, Secretary.

Examined and found correct, except that there is no authority of law for the expenditure of £21 4s. 10d. on school badges.—R. J. Collins, Controller and Auditor-General.

# Statement of Monetary Assets and Liabilities at 31st December, 1912.

|  | Assets | 3. |       |      |    | d. | 1   |         |     |      | Liabil | ities. |   |     | £      | 8.  | d. |
|--|--------|----|-------|------|----|----|-----|---------|-----|------|--------|--------|---|-----|--------|-----|----|
| Rents of reserves (ou<br>Capitation due from |        |    | tment | 68   | 0  | 0  | Dr. | balance | due | bank | ••     | • •    |   | ••• | 1,586  | 12  | 5  |
| (third term)                                 |        |    | ••    | 306  | 14 | 2  |     |         |     |      |        |        | • |     |        |     |    |
|  |        |    |       | £374 | 14 | 2  |     |         |     |      |        |        |   | -   | £1,586 | 12  | 5  |
|  |        |    |       |      |    | _  |     |         |     |      |        |        |   |     |        | === | == |

John Davison, Secretary.

#### TIMARU HIGH SCHOOL.

#### GENERAL STATEMENT OF ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER, 1912.

| Receipts.                                | £      | s. | d.  | Expenditure.                                | £     | 8.  | d.   |
|--|--------|----|-----|---|-------|-----|------|
| Government capitation—                   |        |    |     | Dr. balance at beginning of year            | 381   | 12  | 11   |
| For free places                          | 831    | 7  | 9   | Management-                                 |       |     |      |
| For recognized school classes for manual |        |    |     | Office salary                               | 100   | 0   | 0    |
| instruction                              | 78     | 10 | 0   |   | 25    | 0   | 6    |
|  | 1,971  |    |     | Other expenses of management                | 219   |     | 3    |
| School fees                              | 51     | 0  | 0   |   | 2,212 |     | 4    |
| Boarding-school fees                     | 82     | 11 | 8   | Boarding school account                     | 279   |     | 9    |
| Voluntary contributions-On account of    | -      |    | -   | Scholarships                                | 82    |     | ŏ    |
| general purposes of the school           | 22     | 3  | 9   | Prizes                                      | 11    | 18  | 7    |
| Other receipts, namely—                  |        | -  | Ť   | Material for classes other than classes for |       |     | •    |
| Loan 2                                   | 2,700  | 0  | 0   | manual instruction                          | 10    | 8   | 0    |
| Refund of cost of Cadet uniforms         | 85     |    | ō   | Printing, stationery, and advertising       | 53    |     | 2    |
| Rent of rectory lodge, gymnasium, and    | -      | •  | 1   | Cleaning, fuel, light, &c                   | 117   | 9   | ī    |
| 33                                       | 34     | 5  | o   | Maintenance of classes for manual instruc-  |       | Ü   | •    |
| Dr. balance at end of year               | 676    | ĭ  | 8   | tion  | 66    | 9   | 1    |
| Dr. balance at end of year               | 0,0    | _  | Ĭ   | Site, buildings, furniture, &c.—            | 00    | v   | -    |
|  |        |    |     |   | 2,842 | 12  | 6    |
|  |        |    | - 1 | Fencing, repairs, &c                        |       | 10  |      |
|  |        |    |     | Miscellaneous (rates, &c.)                  |       | 11  | ő    |
|  |        |    |     | Buildings, equipment, &c., for manual in-   | 10    |     | -    |
|  |        |    | - 1 |   | 7     | 2   | 1    |
|  |        |    | - 1 | Other expenditure, namely—                  | •     | 4   | 1    |
|  |        |    | - [ | Malankanan                                  | 10.   | 10] | 'n.  |
|  |        |    | - 1 | Defend for                                  |       |     |      |
|  |        |    |     | Refund lees                                 |       | 10  | į, O |
| 26                                       | 5,532  | 7  | 10  | 4   | 6,532 | 7   | 10   |
| <b>20</b> 0                              | ,,,,,, | •  | *·· | a4<br>2                                     | ~,002 |     |      |

John Bitchener, Chairman. A. Bell, Secretary.

| Statement of Monetary  | Assets and              | d $I$   | Liabilities as at 31st December, 1912.   |                  |    |             |
|--|-------------------------|---------|--|------------------|----|-------------|
| Government grant for laboratory fittings   | £ s.<br>212 14<br>250 0 |         | Dr. balance at Bank of New Zealand £649 1 2  | £                | s. | đ.          |
| Due from Government—<br>Capitation for free pupils<br>Capitation for technical classes | 241 0<br>65 15          |         | Unpresented cheques 28 18 0 Balance, contract new boys' school                                       |                  |    | 2<br>0      |
| Boarding fees  | 20 0                    | 10<br>6 | Balance, architect's commission  | 100<br>535<br>70 | 1  | 0<br>6<br>0 |
|  |                         |         | Contract, drainage  Due for laying out and levelling grounds  New Zealand Government Life Insurance— | 130              | 0  | 0           |
|  |                         |         |  | 2,700<br>110     |    | 0           |
|  | <b>£</b> 791 9          | 0       |  | £5,159           | 17 | 8           |

J. M. MILLER, Acting-Secretary.

## WAIMATE HIGH SCHOOL.

GENERAL STATEMENT OF ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER, 1912.

| Receipts.  | £      | 8. | đ.  | Expenditure.                          |    |       |    |    |
|--|--------|----|-----|---------------------------------------|----|-------|----|----|
| Balance at beginning of year   | 3,107  | 3  | 9   | Management—                           |    | £     | 8. | d. |
| Current income from reserves   | 354    | 3  | 0   | Office salary                         |    | 20    | 0  | 0  |
| Interest on moneys invested and on unp   | aid    |    |     | Other office expenses                 |    | 17    | 0  | 0  |
| purchase-money   | 134    | 10 | 0   | Other expenses of management          |    | 4     | 3  | 6  |
| Other receipts, namely—  |        |    |     | Teachers' salaries and allowances     |    | 260   | Q  | 0  |
| Interest, Post Office bank de-   |        |    |     | Examinations—Examiners' fees          |    | 4     | 4  | 0  |
| posit £12 14   |        |    |     | Scholarships                          | ٠. | 86    | 5  | 0  |
| Exchange 0 2   | 6      |    |     | Prizes                                |    | 17    | 15 | 7  |
|  | 12     | 17 | 5   | Printing, stationery, and advertising |    | 6     | 8  | 0  |
| · ·  |        |    |     | Cleaning, fuel, light, &c             |    | 0     | 4  | 0  |
|  |        |    |     | Books to pupils                       |    | 3     | 12 | 3  |
|  |        |    | -   | Interest on current account           |    | 0     | 2  | 0  |
|  |        |    | - 1 | Teehnical classes                     |    | 10    | 0  | 0  |
|  |        |    |     | Balance at end of year                |    | 3,178 | 19 | 10 |
| *  | £3,608 | 14 | 2   |                                       | Ŧ  | 3,608 | 14 |    |
| the state of the s |        |    | =   |                                       | =  |       | _  |    |

H. C. BARCLAY, Chairman. GEO. BOLTON, Secretary.

Examined and found correct. -R. J. Collins, Controller and Auditor-General.

## Statement of Monetary Assets and Liabilities at 31st December, 1912.

| Assets.   | £ s. d. [   | Liabilities.         | £ s. d. |
|---|---|----------------------|---------|
| On mortgage On deposit, Post Office Savings-bank Mortgage interest outstanding Bank balance—current account | 2,750 0 0 Estimated<br>416 19 6<br>15 0 0<br>12 0 4 | outstanding accounts | 22 0 0  |
| 3 & X X X   | £3,193 19 10  |                      | £22 0 0 |

H. C. BABCLAY, Chairman. GEO. BOLTON, Secretary.

# WAITAKI HIGH SCHOOL.

GENERAL STATEMENT OF ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER, 1912.

| () 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11  |        | -  |    |  |       |    |     |
|--|--------|----|----|--|-------|----|-----|
| Receipts.  |        |    |    | Expenditure.                               | £     |    |     |
| Government grants—   | £      | 8. | đ. | Dr. balance at beginning of year           | 1,257 | 3  | 7   |
| For sites building, furniture, &c. (general  |        |    |    | Management—                                |       |    |     |
| purposes)  | 1,357  | 0  | 0  | Office salary                              | 206   | 5  | . 0 |
| For buildings, furniture, fittings, and  |        |    |    | Other expenses of management               | 5     | 0  | 0   |
| apparatus for recognized school classes  |        |    |    | Teachers' salaries and allowances          | 2,970 | 14 | 6   |
| for manual instruction   | 295    | 18 | 0  | Scholarships                               | 3     | 10 | 0   |
| Canitation—  |        |    |    | Prizes                                     | 5     | 5  | 0   |
| For free places  | 2,483  | 6  | 8  | Printing, stationery, and advertising      | 52    | 12 | 3   |
| For recognized school classes for  | -      |    |    | Cleaning, fuel, light, &c                  | 269   | 5  | . 4 |
| manual instruction   | 103    | 1  | 4  | Maintenance of classes for manual instruc- |       |    |     |
| Subsidy on voluntary contributions,  |        |    |    | tion                                       | 90    | 11 | 2   |
| secondary schools  | 500    | 0  | 0  | Site, buildings, furniture, &c             |       |    |     |
| Current income from reserves   |        |    |    |  |       |    |     |
| Revenue of secondary-education reserves  | 162    | 2  | 8  | Ordinary                                   | 1,357 | 0  | 0   |
| School fees  | 788    | 0  | 0  | Manual instruction                         |       |    |     |
| Interest on Scholarships Account   | 1      | 15 | 0  | Purchases and new works                    | 1,163 | 13 | 10  |
| Voluntary contributions on account of  |        |    |    | Fencing, repairs, &c                       | 50    | 2  | 9   |
| general purposes of the school   | 500    | 0  | 0  | Miscellaneous (rates, &c.)                 | 71    | 11 | 5   |
| Other receipts, namely,—   |        |    |    | Buildings, equipment, &c., for manual      |       |    |     |
| Refunds  | 0      | 15 | 6  | instruction                                | 760   | 13 | 2   |
| Sales  | 9      | 11 | 3  | Interest on current account                | 37    | 14 | 6   |
| Dr. balance at end of year   | 990    | 13 | 6  | Endowments—                                |       |    |     |
|  |        |    |    | Law-costs                                  | 1     | 12 | 6   |
|  |        |    |    | Ranger                                     | 15    | 0  | 0   |
| And the second s |        |    |    | Clearing land                              | 25    | 0  | 0   |
|  |        |    |    | Incidental petty expenses                  | 10    | 9  | 4   |
| والمراجع والمعتبر  |        |    |    |  |       |    |     |
|  | €8,649 | 2  | 4  | £  | 8,649 | 2  | 4   |
| and the second of the second o |        |    |    | -  |       |    |     |

Duncan Sutherland, Chairman. A. A. McKinnon, Secretary.

## Statement of the Monetary Assets and Liabilities at 31st December, 1912.

| Assets.  Rents uncollected, outstanding Capitation, third term, 1912 Capitation, technical, 1912 Balance of grant from Government Apportionment, secondary reserves rent |    | 323<br>829<br>8<br>643 | 12<br>3<br>14 | 4<br>2<br>0 | Liabilities. Outstanding accounts (estimated). Contracts in progress Bank of New Zealand, Dr. balance Outstanding cheques | <br>223<br>1,419<br>971 | 6  | 4 0 |
|--|----|------------------------|---------------|-------------|---|-------------------------|----|-----|
| Apportionment, secondary reserves rent   | £1 | ,879                   |               | _           |   | £2,632                  | 16 | 2   |

Duncan Sutherland, Chairman. A. A. McKinnon, Secretary.

## OTAGO BOYS' AND GIRLS' HIGH SCHOOLS.

# GENERAL STATEMENT OF ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER, 1912.

| GENERAL STATEMENT OF ACCO                  | UNTS        | F   | OR | THE YEAR ENDED SIST DECEMBER, 1912.          |    |     |
|--|-------------|-----|----|--|----|-----|
| Receipts.                                  | £           | 8,  | d. | Expenditure.                                 |    |     |
| Balance at beginning of year               | 352         | 0   | 3  | Management—                                  | s. | ď.  |
| Government capitation—                     |             |     |    | Office salaries 250                          | 0  | 0   |
|  | 4.721       | 7   | 4  | Other office expenses                        | 0  | 0   |
| For recognized school classes for manual   |             |     |    | Other expenses of management 58              | 8  | 0   |
| instruction                                | 25          | 15  | 0  | Teachers' salaries and allowances 5,593      | 3  | 6   |
| Current income from reserves               | 2,545       | 14  | 0  | Boarding-school Account 187                  | 7  | 0   |
| Interest on moneys invested and on unpaid  | _,          |     |    |  | 4  | 4   |
| purchase-money                             | 15          | 12  | 8  | Laboratory requisites 32                     | 2  | 7   |
| Revenue of secondary-education reserves    | 416         |     |    |  | 2  | 10  |
| School fees                                | 498         | 4   | 10 | Insurance 49                                 | 16 | 9   |
| Boarding-school fees-Refund Account        | 6           |     | 7  |  | 10 | 6 . |
| Sale of old forms                          | 1           | Ó   | Ó  |  |    |     |
| Interest from Prize Fund (transferred from |             |     | -  | of two janitors 364                          | 13 | 11  |
| special account)                           | 3           | 10  | 0  |  |    |     |
| Dr. balance at end of year                 | 167         | 3   | 4  |  | 19 | 9   |
|  |             | •   |    | Maintenance of classes for manual in-        |    |     |
|  |             |     |    | struction 57                                 | 1  | 4   |
|  |             |     |    | Purchases and new works, and furnishings 818 | 14 | 8   |
| •  |             |     |    | Fencing, repairs, &c 738                     | 15 | 1   |
|  |             |     |    |  | 8  |     |
|  |             |     |    | Interest on debentures 148                   |    |     |
| ·  |             |     |    |  | 13 |     |
| ė.   |             |     |    |  | 10 |     |
|  |             |     |    |  | 0  |     |
|  |             |     |    | Compassionate allowance to widow of late     | -  | -   |
|  |             |     |    |  | 0  | 0   |
| 4.4  |             |     |    |  | 17 |     |
|  |             |     |    |  |    |     |
| £8   | 3,752       | 18  | 10 | £8,752                                       | 18 | 10  |
|  | <del></del> | === | =  |  |    | =   |
|  |             |     |    | Tross a Progra Chairman                      |    |     |
|  |             |     |    | THOMAS FERGUS, Chairman                      | •  |     |
|  |             |     |    | P. J. Ness, Secretary.                       |    |     |
|  |             |     |    |  |    |     |
| Statement of Monetary A                    | ssets       | an  | d. | Liabilities on 31st December, 1912.          |    |     |

| ٠,               | Statement     | of . Monet | ary  | Assets   | ar       | nd      | Liabilities on 31st   | Decembe        | r, 1912 | • . |            |          |          |
|------------------|---------------|------------|------|----------|----------|---------|-----------------------|----------------|---------|-----|------------|----------|----------|
|                  | A             | ssets."    |      | £        | 8.       | đ.      | 1                     | Liabiliti      | es.     |     | £          | 8.       | đ.       |
| Rents overdue    |               |            |      | 153      | 10       | 4       | Tradesmen's account   | s unpaid       |         |     | 72         |          | 9        |
| School fees over | rdue, includ  | ing Govern | nent |          |          |         | Ourstanding cheque    |                |         |     | 3          |          |          |
| capitation-      | -             | _          |      |          |          |         | Public debt debentur  | ев             |         |     | 3,300      |          |          |
| Boys             |               |            |      | 920      | 0        | 5       | Balance due on contr  | racts          |         |     | 168        |          |          |
| Girls            |               | • •        |      | 546      | 13       | 4       | Overdraft or Dr. bala |                |         |     | 163        | 13       | 4        |
| Amount due on    | land install  | ments      |      | 312      | 12       | 11      | 1                     |                |         |     |            |          |          |
| Amount at cree   | lit of sinkin | g fund     | •    | 87       | 9        | 0       | I                     |                |         |     |            |          |          |
|                  |               | -          |      |          |          |         | ŀ                     |                |         |     |            |          |          |
|                  |               |            | 1    | £2,020   | 6        | 0       | 1                     |                |         | 4   | £3,708     | 5        | 1        |
|                  |               |            |      |          |          | =       | •                     |                |         |     |            | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| Arrears on 31st  | December,     | *          | ••   | £<br>238 | s.<br>15 | d.<br>1 | cash collected, 1912  | ber, 1912.<br> | ••      | ••  | £<br>2,545 |          | d.<br>0  |
| Charge for year  | 1912          | ••         | • •  | 2,482    | 16       | 3       | Arrears—              |                |         |     |            |          |          |
|                  |               |            |      |          |          |         | Current year          | • •            | • •     | • • | 151        | _        | 7        |
| *                |               |            |      |          |          |         | Previous year         | • •            | • •     | ••  | 2          |          | 9        |
|                  |               |            |      |          |          |         | Overdebited           | • •            | ••      | • • | 22         | 7        | 0        |
|                  |               |            |      | £2,721   | 11       |         | -                     |                |         |     | 00 501     |          |          |
|                  |               |            |      | £2,121   | 11       | _ =     |                       |                |         |     | £2,721     | 11       | 4        |
|                  |               |            |      |          |          |         | •                     |                |         |     |            |          | =        |
|                  |               | Schoo      |      |          |          |         |                       |                |         |     |            |          |          |

| Outstanding at<br>Fees for 1912 | ecember, |          | •• | 3    | 3 |   | Collected, 1912            |      | ••  | 498  | 8.<br>4<br>13 | 10 |
|---------------------------------|----------|----------|----|------|---|---|----------------------------|------|-----|------|---------------|----|
|                                 |          |          |    |      |   |   | Balance due 31st December. | 1912 | • • | 0    | 5             | 0  |
| ****                            |          |          |    | £500 | 3 | 2 | , assert and the           |      |     | £500 | 3             | 2  |
| 40 - 1 - 5 F 1 F 2              | <br>·• · | 4 4 5 22 |    | ==   |   |   |                            |      |     |      |               | =  |

| Gra  | y Russell S             | cholarship Fund.  |        |                |            |
|--|-------------------------|---|--------|----------------|------------|
| Receipts.  Balance brought forward, 1st January, 1912                              | £ s. d.<br>71 10 5      |   |        | s. c           |            |
| Interest on mortgage Interest on fixed deposit                                     |                         | Bank charge for account   | 0      | 10             |            |
|  | £118 10 5               |   | £118   |                | 5          |
| Comm. Process  | n C-1-11                |   | ==-    |                | =          |
| Receipts.  | u Scnoiarsni<br>£ s. d. | p Fund Capital Account.  Expenditure.                                 | £      | 8. c           | <b>1</b> . |
| Balances on 31st December, 1911— Amount advanced on mortgage                       | 800 0 0                 | Balances, 31st December, 1912-  | 800    | 0              | 0          |
| Fixed deposit, Bank of New Zealand   | 200 0 0                 | Amount in Bank of New Zealand, on fixed                               | 200    | 0              | ^          |
|  | £1,000 0 0              | deposit   | £1,000 |                | -0         |
| Ri   | chardson Ca             | { det Corps Fund.   |        |                | =          |
| Receipts.  | £ s. d.                 | •   | £      | s. d           | l.         |
| Balances brought forward, 1st January, 1912-<br>Fixed deposit, Bank of New Zealand |                         | Paid Otago High School Cadets<br>Paid Normal School Cadets            |        | 10<br>10       | 0<br>0     |
| Interest on fixed deposit  | 7 0 0                   | Balance 31st December, 1912, fixed deposit, Bank of New Zealand       | 20     | 8              | 0          |
|  | £27 8 0                 | i   | £27    | 8              | 0          |
| Richardson   | Cadet Corp.             | s Fund Capital Account.   |        |                |            |
| Omiginal conide  | £ s. d.                 | Balance, 31st December, 1912, fixed deposit,                          | £      | 8. d           | l.         |
| Original capital Profit, sale Bank of New Zealand shares                           | 29 12 0                 |   | 179    | 12 (           | 0          |
|  | £179 12 0               |   | £179   | 12 (           | 0          |
|  | Dalrymple               | Prize Fund.   |        |                |            |
| Receipts. Interest on fixed deposit, Bank of New Zea-                              | £ s. d.                 | Expenditure. Paid prizes, Girls' High School (transferred             | £      | s. d           | ١.         |
| land   | 3 10 0                  |   | 3      | 10             | 0          |
|  | £3 10 0                 |   | £3     | 10 (           | D          |
| Dalrym   | ple Prize Fi            | und Capital Account.  |        |                | -          |
|  | £ s. d.                 | 1   | £      | s. d           |            |
| Balance on 31st December, 1911, on fixed deposit                                   | 100 0 0                 | Balance on 31st December, 1912, fixed deposit, Bank of New Zealand    | 100    | 0 (            | )          |
|  | £100 0 0                | ·   | £100   | 0 (            | )          |
| Fr   | ank Lee-Sm              | ith Prize Fund.   |        |                | •          |
| Receipts.  | £ s. d.                 | Expenditure.  | £      | s. d           | •          |
| Balance on 1st January, 1912, on fixed deposit, Bank of New Zealand                | 15 6 2                  | Balance on 31st December, 1912, on fixed deposit, Bank of New Zealand | 15     | 6 2            |            |
|  | £15 6 2                 |   | £15    | 6 2            | !          |
| Campbe   | ell and Hau             | othorne Prize Fund.   |        |                | •          |
| Receipts.  | £ s. d.                 | Expenditure.  |        | s. d.          |            |
| Interest on fixed deposit, Bank of New Zealand                                     | 1 13 6                  | Paid Rector for prizes, Boys' High School                             | 1 1    | .3 6           | ,          |
|  | £1 13 6                 | •   | £1 1   | 3 6            | ,          |
| Campbell and H   | awthorne P              | rize Fund Capital Account.  |        |                |            |
| Balance on 31st December, 1911   | £ s. d.<br>47 17 8      | Balance on 31st December, 1912, on fixed                              | £      | s. d           |            |
| Datable on State December, 1911  |                         | deposit, Bank of New Zealand  | 47 1   | 7 8            |            |
|  | £47 17 8                |   | £47 1  | 7 8            |            |
|  |                         | go Boys' and Girls' High Schools Sinkin<br>ng 31st December, 1912.    | g Fun  | d              |            |
| Twown for  | £ s. d.                 | _<br>{  | £      | s <b>. d</b> . |            |
| Balance on 1st January, 1912   | 68 11 4<br>16 10 0      | Balance on 31st December, 1912, fixed deposit, Bank of New Zealand    | 87     | 9 0            | í          |
| Two years' interest on fixed deposit, Bank of New Zealand                          | 2 7 8                   |   |        |                |            |
|  | £87 9 0                 |   | £87    | 9 0            |            |
|  |                         | THOMAS FERGUS, Chair  | man.   |                |            |

THOMAS FEBGUS, Chairman. P. J. NESS, Secretary.

Examined and found correct, except that there is no authority of law for the payment of a compassionate allowance of £50 to the widow of a late master.—R. J. Collins, Controller and Auditor-General.

#### GORE HIGH SCHOOL.

| GENERAL ST | TATEMENT O | F ACCOUNTS | FOR THE | YEAR | ENDED | 31sT | DECEMBER. | 1912. |
|------------|------------|------------|---------|------|-------|------|-----------|-------|
|------------|------------|------------|---------|------|-------|------|-----------|-------|

|   |         |      | ,,,,,                                       |          |    |    |
|---|---------|------|---|----------|----|----|
| Receipts.                               | £s.     | d.   | Expenditure.                                | £        | 8. | đ. |
| Balance at beginning of year            | 49 15   | 2    | Management -                                |          |    |    |
| Government grant - For sites, building, |         |      | Office colory                               | 50       | 0  | 0  |
| furniture, &c. (general purposes)       | 684 7   | 9    | Other office expenses                       | 4        | í  | ő  |
| Government capitation—                  |         |      | Travelling expenses of members of the       | -        | -  | -  |
|   | 1,510 S |      | Board                                       | 6        | 2  | 8  |
| For woodwork and cookery                | 138 15  | 0    |   |          |    |    |
| Government Subsidy-On voluntary contri- |         |      | Prizes                                      | 17       |    |    |
| butions, secondary schools              | 100 18  |      | Material for classes other than classes for |          | ٠  | ٠  |
| Revenue of secondary-education reserves | 160 11  |      | manual instruction                          | 72       | 6  | 1  |
| School fees                             | 73 6    | 8    | Printing, stationery, and advertising       |          |    | 11 |
| Voluntary contributions—                |         |      | Cleaning, fuel, light, &c                   | 157      |    |    |
| On account of general purposes of the   |         |      | Maintenance of classes for manual instruc-  | 101      |    |    |
| school                                  | 54 11   |      | tion  | 191      | 14 | 6  |
| Technical class lecture                 | 27      | 0    | Site, buildings, furniture, &c Ordinary     | -01      |    | ٠  |
| Sale of turnips, &c                     | 5 0     | 2    | (Government grant)                          | 601      | 14 | Λ  |
|   |         |      | Fencing, repairs, &c.                       |          | 6  |    |
|   |         |      | Buildings, equipment, &c., for manual in-   |          | ·  | •  |
|   |         |      | struction                                   | 146      | 1  | 8  |
|   |         |      | Other expenditure—                          |          | -  | ·  |
|   |         |      | Opening function                            | 8        | 10 | 10 |
|   |         |      | Expenses breakup                            | 1        | 5  |    |
|   |         |      | School telephone                            | 5        | 3  |    |
|   |         |      | Two typewriters                             | 34       | 7  | 6  |
|   |         | j    | Accident insurance                          |          | 15 | 6  |
|   |         |      | Balance at end of year                      | 224      |    | 11 |
| -                                       |         | !    | -   |          |    |    |
| £                                       | 2,780 1 | 4    | £   | 2,780    | 1  | 4  |
| =                                       |         | == 1 |   | <u> </u> |    | =  |
|   |         |      |   |          |    |    |

G. Hervey, Chairman. George Brett, Secretary.

## General Statement of Monetary Assets and Liabilities at 31st December, 1912.

| Assets.                                 | £ s. d    | .   Liabilities.                   | £ s. d.    |
|---|-----------|------------------------------------|------------|
| Balance in Bank of New Zealand          | 102 18    | Outstanding cheque                 | 1 5 3      |
| Rents due from reserves and endowments  | 37 14 1   | Outstanding accounts (estimated)   | 65 0 0     |
| Balance of capitation, third term, 1912 | 293 15    | Woodwork and cookery fees          | 138 15 0   |
| Capitation, technical classes           | 64 10     | Asphalting and laying down grounds | 98 10 7    |
| Capitation, science c'asses             | 20 2      | 3                                  |            |
| Subsidy on contributions                | 32 15     | 3                                  |            |
| Grant on High School building           | 50 0      | ) {                                |            |
| Pupils' fees                            | 43 6      | 3                                  |            |
| Technical classes fees                  | 14 15     | ) [                                |            |
| Claim for shed from Southland Education |           |                                    |            |
| $\mathbf{B}_{vard}$                     | 60 0      | ) {                                |            |
|   |           |                                    |            |
|   | £719 17 1 | .                                  | £303 10 10 |
| •                                       |           | ; 1                                |            |

GEORGE BRETT, Secretary.

#### SOUTHLAND BOYS' AND GIRLS' HIGH SCHOOL.

## GENERAL STATEMENT OF ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER, 1912.

|                                |          |        |    |    | ·  |       |    |    |
|--------------------------------|----------|--------|----|----|--|-------|----|----|
| Receipts                       |          | £      | s. | d. | Expenditure.                                   | £     | s. | d. |
| Balance at beginning of year   |          | 2,135  | 17 | 4  | Management-                                    |       |    |    |
| Government capitation—         |          |        |    |    | Office salary                                  | 100   | 0  | J  |
|                                |          | 2,873  | 4  | 8  | Other office expenses                          | 9     | 10 | 0  |
| For recognized school classes  |          |        |    |    |  | 3,047 | 1  | 8  |
| instruction                    |          | 57     | 5  | 0  | Physical instructor's salary                   | 165   | 0  | 0  |
| Current income from reserves   |          | 1,585  | 15 | 7  | Prizes   | 24    | 4  | 0  |
| Revenue of secondary-education | reserves | 238    | 15 | 2  | Printing, stationery, and advertising          | 103   | 14 | 2  |
| School fees                    |          | 193    | 6  | 8  | Cleaning, fuel, light, &c                      | 271   | 2  | 8  |
| Interest on fixed deposit      |          | 36     | 0  | 0  | Maintenance of classes for manual instruc-     |       |    |    |
| Other receipts—                |          |        |    |    | tion   | 27    | 7  | 6  |
| Gymnasium subsidies            |          | 115    | 0  | 0  | Fencing, repairs, &c                           | 180   | 11 | 7  |
| Rents, Corporation leaseholds  |          |        | 13 | 4  | Miscellanous (rates, taxes, and insurance)     | 50    | 13 | 1  |
| freehold                       |          |        |    |    | Furniture and fittings                         |       | 0  | 0  |
|                                |          |        |    |    | Interest on Girls' school hostel-site purchase | 35    | 7  | 8  |
|                                |          |        |    |    | "Girls' school hostel, part pur-               |       |    |    |
|                                |          |        |    |    | chase-money                                    | 338   | 5  | 0  |
|                                |          |        |    |    | Chemicals, supplies, and apparatus             | 53    | 16 | 7  |
|                                |          |        |    |    | Athletics                                      | 6     | 9  | 3  |
|                                |          |        |    |    | Library  | 10    | 6  | 5  |
|                                |          |        |    |    | Rents, properties leased Sundries              | 30    | 0  | 0  |
|                                |          |        |    |    | Sundries                                       | 36    | 19 | 2  |
|                                |          |        |    |    |  | 2,778 | 10 | 0  |
|                                |          |        |    | _  | _  |       |    | -  |
|                                |          | £7,310 | 17 | 9  | £  | 7,310 | 17 | 9  |
|                                |          |        | _  | =  | =  |       |    | =  |

W. Macalister, Chairman. JNO. NEILL, Secretary and Treasurer.

Examined and found correct, except that the following payments are without authority of law: Mr. Scandrell's expenses to Wellington; purchase of ribbon for pupils' clothing; and interest on unpaid purchase-money of Girls' School hostel-site.—R. J. Collins, Controller and Auditor-General.

# Statement of Monetary Assets and Liabilities at 31st December, 1912.

| Assets.                                 |     | £           | 8. | d.       | l                       | Liabi | littes. | £       | 5. | . d. |
|---|-----|-------------|----|----------|-------------------------|-------|---------|---------|----|------|
| Cash balances, Bank of New Zealand -    |     |             |    |          | Cleaning Account        |       |         | <br>1   | 0  | 0    |
| Current account                         | ٠.  | 778         | 10 | 0        | Corporation—            |       |         |         |    |      |
| Fixed deposit                           |     | 2,000       | 0  | 0        | Water-supply            |       |         | <br>1   | 16 | 6    |
| School fees due and unpaid              |     | 3           | 6  | 8        | Rents due               |       |         | <br>15  | 0  | 0    |
| Free-place capitation due by Department |     | 961         | 11 | 9        | Rent of theatre         |       |         | <br>8   | 0  | 0    |
| Reserves rents due and unpaid           |     | 338         | 17 | 0        | Southland Times—Prin    | ting  |         | <br>21  | 17 | 9    |
| Secondary reserves rents due for quart  | er, |             |    |          | W. Smith—Printing       |       |         | <br>1   | 3  | 6    |
| 31st December, 1912                     |     | 82          | 7  | 0        |                         |       |         | <br>13  | 14 | 7    |
| Grant due by Education Board            |     | 50          | 0  |          | New Zealand Bible De    | ot-1  | Prizes  | <br>- 8 | 14 | -4   |
| Technical grant due by Department, 1912 |     | 35          | 0  | 0        | Hyndman's—Prizes        | ••    | • •     | <br>2   | 0  | 0    |
| Girls' school-Refund expenditure sch    | ool |             |    |          | W. W. Sberriff - Repair |       |         | <br>12  | 16 |      |
| ribbon supply (say)                     |     | 15          | 0  | 0        | J. W. Thompson—Supp     | olies | • • •   | <br>1   | 8  | _6   |
|   |     |             |    |          | W. Martin—Fuel          |       | ٠       | <br>0   | 14 | 9    |
|   | -   | <del></del> |    |          |                         |       |         |         |    |      |
|   | £   | 4,264       | 12 | 5        |                         |       |         | £83     | 6  | 2    |
|   | =   |             |    | <b>=</b> |                         |       | -       | -       | _  | =    |

# Statement of Rents of Reserves for Year 1912.

| Arrears from Previous |               | Charges for Current  | Cash collected.       | Arrears.           |                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Y                     | ear.          | Year.                | Casa conected.        | Previous Year      | Current Year.      |  |  |  |  |  |
| £<br>344              | s. d.<br>10 3 | £ s. d.<br>1,580 2 4 | £ s. d.<br>1,558 15 7 | £ s. d.<br>66 16 6 | £ s. d.<br>272 0 6 |  |  |  |  |  |

W. Macalister, Chairman. Jno. Neill, Secretary and Treasurer.

Approximate Cost of Paper.—Preparation, not given; printing (2,300 copies), 275.

By Authority: JOHN MACKAY, Government Printer, Wellington. - 1913.

Price 1s. 3d.